

Title of record:	Titre du dossier :	CROOKED LAKE AGENCY - ROUND LAKE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL - ADMISSIONS - DISCHARGES
Hierarchical level:	Niveau hiérarchique :	File Dossier
Item ID/MIKAN number:	N ^o d'identification/ MIKAN :	2056564
Reference:	Référence :	RG 10, Volume number: 6334, File number: 661-10, part 2 (Part of subseries: R216-247-1-E) RG10, Numéro de volume : 6334, Numéro de dossier : 661-10, partie 2 (de la sous-série : R216-247-1-E)
Microfilm:	Microfilm :	C-9811
Start date:	Date de début :	1937
End date:	Date de fin :	1948
Number of pages:	Nombre de pages :	400
<u>Context of record</u>	<u>Contexte du dossier</u>	
Fonds:	Fonds :	Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development
Sous-fonds:	Sous-fonds :	Indian and Inuit Affairs and Northern Development
Series:	Série :	Headquarters Central Registry System
Subseries:	Sous-série :	School File Series (1879-1953)

This document was assembled and optimized in 2021 by Benjamin Farmer Lacombe and Jackson Pind under the supervision of Theodore Christou in the Faculty of Education at Queen's University to improve accessibility. For any use of these files other than research and personal study, please contact [Library and Archives Canada](#).

Historical language advisory

Certain parts of the Library and Archives Canada (LAC) collection contain historical language and content that some may consider offensive, for example, language used to refer to racial, ethnic and cultural groups. Items in the collection, their content and their descriptions reflect the time period when they were created and the view of their creator. The items retain their original descriptions to ensure that attitudes and viewpoints are not erased from the historical record. LAC provides additional descriptive information to give background on the records. This is an ongoing process. For more information, please visit LAC's [Historical language advisory](#) page.

Ce document a été compilé et perfectionné en 2021 par Benjamin Farmer Lacombe et Jackson Pind, sous la supervision de Theodore Christou, à la faculté d'éducation de l'Université Queen's, dans le but d'améliorer l'accessibilité. Pour utiliser les dossiers à d'autres fins que la recherche et l'étude personnelle, veuillez contacter [Bibliothèque et Archives Canada](#).

Mise en garde – terminologie historique

Certaines parties de la collection de Bibliothèque et Archives Canada (BAC) renferment de la terminologie et des contenus à caractère historique que certains pourraient considérer comme offensants, notamment au chapitre du langage utilisé pour désigner des groupes raciaux, ethniques et culturels. Les éléments qui composent la collection, leurs contenus et leurs descriptions sont le reflet des époques au cours desquelles ils ont été créés et des points de vue de leurs créateurs. Les descriptions d'origine sont conservées afin que ces attitudes et perspectives ne soient pas supprimées des sources historiques. BAC fournit toutefois des renseignements descriptifs supplémentaires dans le but de donner davantage de contexte aux documents, le tout dans le cadre d'un processus évolutif. Pour en savoir plus, visitez la page [Mise en garde – terminologie historique](#) de BAC.

START

DÉBUT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6333, file 661-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6333, file 661-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



CANADA

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE 29/8/75

REDUCTION 26.5

OPERATOR
OPÉRATEUR *L.R.*

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION 75 m.m.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6333, file 661-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF CANADA**

**ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU CANADA**

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6333, file 661-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**


Roll
118-A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6333, file 661-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6334)

File 661-9, part 1	Crooked Lake Agency - Round Lake Residential School - School Lands. (Maps). 1888 - 1899, 1910 - 1911, 1923 - 1924, 1930 - 1932
File 661-10, part 1	Crooked Lake Agency - Round Lake Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1929 - 1937
 File 661-10, part 2	Crooked Lake Agency - Round Lake Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1937 - 1948
File 661-10, part 3	Crooked Lake Agency - Round Lake Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1947 - 1950
File 661-24, part 1	Crooked Lake Agency - Round Lake Residential School - Audits. 1936 - 1950
File 662-1, part 1	Pelly Agency - (St. Philips Residential School) - Keeseekouse Day School - General Administration. 1899 - 1926
File 662-1, part 2	Pelly Agency - (St. Philips Residential School) - Keeseekouse Day School - General Administration. 1926 - 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

~~NO 108-109~~
667-10-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Round hake

Residential School

Admissions + Discharges

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 1, 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Thomas Kegushtooway
Age 4 years
Name of Band Sapinay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 154
Father's full name and No. Gordon Kegushtooway
Mother's full name and No. Edith Thomas
Parents living or dead Yes
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended school for years

Gordon Kegushtooway
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Clady Hayward Thomas McKenney
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *Crooked Lakes* Band *Sahninay*
Child's name *Thomas Neguaktoony* Age *4 years* Weight *68 lbs*
Height *4' 5"* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
Any signs of deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*

If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Has carious teeth

Pulse rate *72* Temperature *98²* If feverish, from what cause? *—*

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *Nov 2nd 1934* Time of day *3⁰⁰ P.M.*
[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 1 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child an-wi-be-tun
English name George Kequahtoway
Age 8 years
Name of Band Sahnuy
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 108
Father's full name and No. Jim Kequahtoway
Mother's full name and No. Kequahtopih
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Jim Kequahtoway
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. B. Ainger
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Edmund McKinnon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *Crooked Lakes* Band *Sabine*
Child's name *George Kegualtooway* Age *8* Weight *57 lbs*
Height *4'2"* Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
Any signs of deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Has carious teeth

Pulse rate *70* Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause? *—*

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *Nov. 2 1934* Time of day *2:30 P.M.*

Swanson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Komud Lake* SCHOOL DURING *First* QUARTER, 1938

No.	NAME	Date of Admission, 1938	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0244	<i>Berna Bear</i>	<i>Jan. 1</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>Chapowage</i>	<i>Hughie Bear</i>	<i>Hilda McKay</i>	<i>United Church</i>	<i>Nil</i>	
0245	<i>Rosalie Brown</i>	<i>Jan 23</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>Sabbowistaw</i>	<i>William Nelson</i>	<i>Bonnie Francis</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Nil</i>	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Round Lake* SCHOOL DURING *2nd* QUARTER, 193*3*

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193 <i>3</i>	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0246	<i>Alice Ponceppo</i>	<i>Apr 20</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>Sepinas</i>	<i>David Ponceppo</i>	<i>Maggie Snopcey</i>	<i>United Church of Canada</i>	<i>Grade 1</i>	<i>Round Lake 3-1905/6</i>
231	<i>Lawrence Wilacac</i>	<i>June 11</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>Kahbewotahaw</i>	<i>Jacob Wasacut</i>	<i>Bessie Otekarston</i>			

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		


NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

108-1-10



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
G.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **S.7.**

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
July 5., 1938..

R



Selma

Sir:-

The Reverend Principal of the Round Lake I.R.School requests that the under-noted pupils of his school, having passed Grade 8 be transferred to Brandon I. R. School with effect from September 1., 1938.

For Approval
Apply Reg. for 0246 Alice Poncecapp

0195 Selma Francis
0198 Irene Gaddie

I beg to recommend this be approved.

The Reverend Principal also requests the discharge of:

No.0192 Myrtle Francis, 16 years of age.
No.0215 Rosalie Assinaboine, 16 years of age.

Your obedient servant,

Eben A.W.R.McKenzie,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

S.7

Ottawa, July 12, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, regarding the Round Lake Indian Residential School, the Department approves the transfer of the following children to the Brandon Residential School:-

No. 0195 - Selma Francis,
0198 - Irene Gaddie.

You may inform the Principal that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:-

No. 0192 - Myrtle Francis,
0215 - Rosalie Assinaboine.

Application form and certificate of health should be submitted for No. 0246 - Alice Ponnecappo.

It is noted that Lawrence Wasacase, whose discharge was approved by official letter of December 27, 1937, has been re-admitted to the school and given a new number. Presumably this boy is in good health and, with this understanding, his re-admission is approved. On future returns he should be given his former number, viz.: 223.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 29 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Pee-sim (The Sun) 230
English name Richard Wasacase
Age 8 years
Name of Band Kahkewistehaw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 129
Father's full name and No. Hector Wasacase
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Houle
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Hector Wasacase
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Glades Hayward Edmond McKimsey
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Kahkewistehew
Child's name Richard Wasaceo Age 8 years Weight 65 lbs.
Height 4'4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no.
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Trachoma Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Dec 14/37 Time of day 5:00 p.m.
S. W. P. Jones M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
G.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S.7.

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
Jan. 19., 1938..



Sir:-

Please find enclosed herewith Application
for Admission to the Round Lake I.R.School,
together with the Certificate of Health of:

George Kequahtooway	No.108	Sakimay Band
Thomas Kequahtooway	No.154	do
Richard Wasacase	No.129	Kahkewistahaw Band.

Your obedient servant,

Eben A.W.R.McKenzie,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Your file: S.7

Ottawa, January 24, 1938.


Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Round Lake Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

George Kequahtooway
Thomas Kequahtooway
Richard Wasacase.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

 Eben A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
G.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S.7.

108-1-10

[Handwritten signature]

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
Jan. 24., 1938.

[Stamp: B]

[Stamp: RECORDS]

Sir:-

Authority was granted in letter 108-1-10 on the 17th. of August last for the admission of Leita Pearl Thomas to the Round Lake I. R. School. At this time the mother was a widow running all over the place and had no facilities for looking after this child. Now she has remarried and is asking for the child to be returned to her until she becomes of school age. The Revd. Principal of Round Lake School says the child is too young to gain any advantage from class room work but I personally feel that now the child is in school it might be as well to let her remain there. I would be glad to receive instructions from the Department in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Eben A.W.M. McKenzie]

Eben A.W.M. McKenzie,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
January 28, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant it is rather difficult for us to decide whether or not Leita Pearl Thomas should be returned to the mother.

If the mother now has a suitable home I am inclined to feel that the child should be returned to her. Such action would have the tendency of making the mother realize that she is at least partly responsible for the child's maintenance. However, if the home conditions are not suitable it would appear preferable to leave the girl in the Round Lake School. Whatever action you decide to take will meet with our approval.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

E. A. W. R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

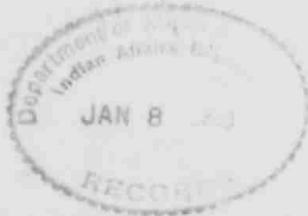
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
G.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S.7.

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
Jan. 5., 1938..



Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith Application
for Admission to the Round Lake I.R.School
together with the certificate of health of:-
Helen Bob No.131, Kahkewistahaw Band.

Your obedient servant,

Eben A.W.R. McKenzie,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Your file: S.7.

Ottawa, January 11, 1938.


Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing the December quarter return of the Round Lake Residential School, you may inform the Principal that the discharge of pupil No. 209 - Robert Bob - is approved.

The admission of Helen Bob is also approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

 Eben A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

October 15 1938

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

(231)

Indian name of child _____
 English name Wilbert Henry
 Age 8
 Name of Band Ochapowace
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 15A
 Father's full name and No. Roderick Henry
 Mother's full name and No. Ella Laypotat
 Parents living or dead Living
 State of child's health Good
 Religion United Church of Canada
 Does applicant speak English? Yes
 Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Roderick Henry
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mrs. A. C. Huston
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Edmond B. McKinnon
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *Crooked Lakes* Band *Ochapowace*
Child's name *Wilbert Henry* Age *8* Weight *64*
Height *4' 2"* Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *76* Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *Oct. 13th 1938* Time of day *8⁰⁰ P.M.*

A. M. Baker M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 25 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Rosind Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Clarence Tappotat 232
Age 4 years
Name of Band Kahkewistahaw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 137
Father's full name and No. Alfred Tappotat
Mother's full name and No. Mabel Paupahesich
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended school for years

Alfred Tappotat,
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Wm A C Huston
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Edmund McKim
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lakes Band Rahbewistahaw
Child's name Clarence Jaypotat Age 7 Weight 58
Height 4'1" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Yes Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec. 15th 1938 Time of day 10 PM

J. W. Jones M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

October 14th, 1934.

This is to certify

That I, Mary Mequahquay wish my children to be entered into the Catholic school, my husband was a pupil in this school and I myself was baptised in the Catholic Church. Father Carriere baptised Verna and I wish my other children to be baptised also.

(Signed) Mary Mequahquay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Division File No. HOR 1274/4-7 F. 237

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"F"	Regina	Broadview 6-103
Province		Date
Saskatchewan		Oct 25th, 1940

File References

Re: **Earl KETUAKUAWAY-Runaway Indian Boy-Crooked Lake School Crooked Lake District, Sask. (Assistance to Dept Mines & Resources-Indian Affairs) (Broadview Detachment Case)**

Headquarters

Sub-Division

Detachment

B'view 2-69

P. C. R.

B'view 1st Report

A. R. V. No.

Diary Date set for

23-10-40

1. In reference to the above, I beg to report that on the p.m. of this date, a telephone message was received from Father De'Verennes, Principal of the Indian School at Crooked Lake, to the effect that the above mentioned had that afternoon run-away from the school, and would probably be at the home of Joe Still, Ochapawase Reserve, as the above mentioned had stated previously, that Still would take him home to Moose Mountain, White Bear Reserve if he wanted to go.

2. A patrol per Police Car was made to the home of Joe Still on Ochapawase Reserve, and on being questioned stated that he had only met the above mentioned on one occasion, when he was at the Mission about two weeks ago, and that he had not seen him since that time.

3. A further patrol was also made to the Farm Instructors residence and Mr Russell advised with respect to the above, and owing to the lateness the patrol returned to Broadview, all Indians being in bed and no information at this time could be gained.

24-10-40

4. On the p.m. of this date, a further patrol was made to the home of William Smoker, Kahkewistihaw Reserve, this Indian being a Grandfather of the above mentioned, and it was thought that he might be there, but from enquiries made of Smoker he stated that he had not seen the boy for over a month, when he was at the Mission, and it was also thought by Smoker, that the boy would not go to him if he ran away, as he would return him to school.

5. Later while patrolling the Qu'appelle valley on Cowessess Reserve, the above mentioned was met with and returned to the School.

HANDED OVER
Expense shown on P. 93 Oct 16-31, 40.

OCT 31 1940

Reg No. 11335, Thoregood, T.F.
i/c Broadview Detachment.

Cpl.

O. C. "F" Division, Regina.

Forwarded for information

OCT 26 1940

Commanding Regina Sub-Division.

Sgt. for Supt. A.C.D.

File numbers, heading and marginal reference are to be properly filled in.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

109-1-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE No. 40 D 1074-3-G-22

OTTAWA, November 6, 1940.

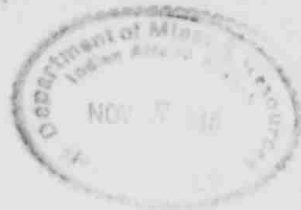
YOUR FILE No. _____

Schroder

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



GAV/DL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

January 1, 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Ronald Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

0244

Indian name of child.....
 English name..... Verna Bear
 Age..... 4 years
 Name of Band..... Ochapowace
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 175
 Father's full name and No..... Hughie Bear
 Mother's full name and No..... Hilda McKay
 Parents living or dead..... Living
 State of child's health..... Good
 Religion..... United Church of Canada
 Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
 Previously attended..... school for..... years

Hughie Bear
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Alex Belanger
 Signature of Missionary or Other Witness

Edmund McKelvey
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
 R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brooked Lake Band Ochepowace
Child's name Verna Bear Age 7 years Weight 53 lbs
Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? No

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 1st 1938 Time of day 4⁰⁰ pm
W. J. Baker M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

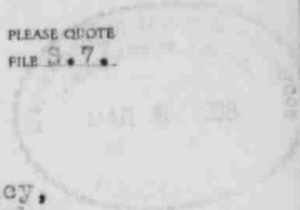
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
G.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S. 7.



Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
Mar. 5., 1938..

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith Applications
for Admission to the Round Lake I.R. School
together with certificates of health of:
Rosalie Alexson No.134 Kahkewistahaw Band
Verna Bear No.175 Ochapowace Band

Your obedient servant,

Eben A.W.P. McKenzie,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa,
March 9, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant you may inform the Principal of the Round Lake Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Rosalie Alexson
Verna Bear

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PC
E. A. W. R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 23 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
English name Rosalie Alexson
Age 8 years
Name of Band Kahbewistahaw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 134
Father's full name and No. Wm Alexson
Mother's full name and No. Harriet Francis
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Wm Alexson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Alex Belanger
Signature of Missionary or Other Witness

Edmund McKernan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brooked Lake Band Kakkeewistahos
Child's name Rosalie Lejeune Age 2 Weight 72
Height 4' 8" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision?
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 ²/₆ If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

none

Date Nov. 23rd Time of day 4 pm

Geo. H. Gray M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

April 14th 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

0246

Indian name of child _____
 English name Alice Ponecappo
 Age 8 years
 Name of Band Sabwiyay
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 132
 Father's full name and No. David Ponecappo
 Mother's full name and No. Maggie Suohor
 Parents living or dead Living
 State of child's health Good
 Religion United Church of Canada
 Does applicant speak English? A little
 Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

H. C. Auzp David Ponecappo ^{his mark}
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. C. Auzp
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Chennot McFleming
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
 R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Sakimay
Child's name Alice Ponokay Age 8 Weight 62 1/2
Height 51" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 2/5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Feb. 8 1938 Time of day 4 pm

Geo. H. Guay M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
G.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **S.7.**

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
Aug. 12., 1938..

Approve



Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith Application
for Admission to the Round Lake School
together with Certificate of Health of
Alice Poncappo No.132 Sakimay Band.

Your obedient servant,

Eben A.W.R. McKenzie,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

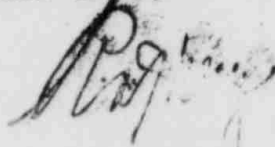
S.7

Ottawa, August 17, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, please inform the Principal of the Round Lake Indian Residential School that the admission of Alice Poniccappo is approved.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

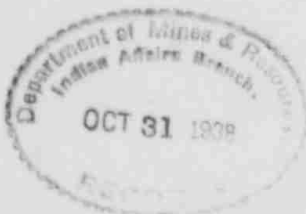


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
G.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S.7

R

104-1-10
Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
Oct. 27., 1938..



Sir:-

Bert Francis No.135 of Kahkewistahaw Band has asked that his children as noted below be transferred from the Round Lake I.R.School to the Brandon I.R.School. I have taken the matter up with both principals and the Principal of the Round Lake School advised me that he is quite agreeable for this transfer and Dr. Doyle Principal of Brandon School has expressed his willingness to take them in.

No.188	Ross Francis	Age 13
No.0820	Florence Francis	Age 10
No.215	Lloyd Francis	Age 9
No.226	Hugh Francis	Age 7

The father is anxious for these children to be trained for a definite occupation in life and feels that they would have a much better chance at the Brandon School and I beg to recommend that this authority be granted.

Your obedient servant,

Eben A.W.R. McKenzie,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108-1-10

Copy on 133-0-10

Ottawa,
November 1, 1938.

Dear Sir:

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 27th ultimo the Department approves the transfer of the under-mentioned children from the Round Lake Indian Residential School to the Brandon Indian Residential School:

No. 188 Ross Francis
" 0220 Florence Francis
" 215 Lloyd Francis
" 226 Hugh Francis

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
G.

108-1-10
R

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE NO. 7.

[Handwritten signature]

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
Nov. 10., 1938..

Sir:-

The Revd. Principal of the Round
Lake I. R. School requests the transfer
of Victor Stevenson No.206 from the
Round Lake School to the Brandon I. R.
School.

This lad is a source of bad influence
to the boys of the school and living near
at home is very hard to control. His
parents feel that if he is away at Brandon
it will be much better for all concerned.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Eben A.W.R. McKenzie,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108-1-10.

Ottawa, Ontario,
November 17, 1938.

Dear Sir:

In connection with the information contained in your letter of the 10th instant, the Department approves of the transfer of Victor Stevenson, No. 206, from the Round Lake School to the Brandon Residential School.

It is understood that the school management will make arrangements for the transportation of this boy without cost to the Department.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
BROADVIEW, Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
G.

104-1-10
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S. 7.

[Handwritten signature]

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
Jan. 4., 1939..



Sir:-

The Revd. Principal of the Round Lake
I. R. School requests the discharge of:
Phyllis Watcheston No. 0229
the reason being given her parents need her
at home.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Eben A. W. R. McKenzie]

Eben A. W. R. McKenzie,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
January 10, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant you may inform the Principal of the Round Lake residential school that the discharge of Phyllis Watcheston, No. 0229, is approved.

Yours truly,



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

..... November 1 1938

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Ronald Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

0248

Indian name of child

English name Evelyn Bear

Age 7 years

Name of Band Ochapowace

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 153

Father's full name and No. Joe Bear

Mother's full name and No. Maggie Louison

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion United Church of Canada

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended school for years

Joe Bear
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Wm. A. C. Huston Edmond McLaughlin
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Ochapowace
Child's name Evelyn Bear Age 7 Weight 54
Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98² If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec 15th 1938 Time of day 10³⁰ a.m.
St. J. Jones M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

APR 8 1938

APR 4 1938
 INCADVIEW, S.C.

January 1st 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
 English name George Bear
 Age 7 years
 Name of Band Achapowace
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 152
 Father's full name and No. Robert Bear
 Mother's full name and No. Victorine Kishane
 Parents living or dead Living
 State of child's health Good
 Religion United Church of Canada
 Does applicant speak English? Yes
 Previously attended school for years

Robert Bear
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Marita Hart
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Edmund R. Kenzie
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
 R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brookside Care. Band _____
Child's name George Bear Age 7 Weight _____
Height _____ Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99.7 If feverish, from what cause? pl. cold.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? yes Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date January 16th. 1939 Time of day 9 p.m.
R. W. [Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Soud Lake* SCHOOL DURING *March 31* QUARTER, 1939

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1939	Age at Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
249	<i>Marianne Ochapowice Jan 1</i>		8		<i>Ochapowice</i>	<i>Dan Ochapowice</i>	<i>L. Helen Cummings D</i>	<i>Ukrainian</i>	<i>nil</i>	
233	<i>George Bear Jan 1</i>		7		<i>"</i>	<i>Robert Bear</i>	<i>Victoria Kahan L</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	



DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age at Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
229	<i>Phyllis Watchstone</i>	<i>Mar 16/39</i>	16	4	5	15	<i>nil</i>	<i>Grade 4</i>	<i>Housekeeping</i>	<i>Had reached age for discharge</i>
204	<i>Norman Belanger</i>	<i>Feb 21/39</i>	12	4	4	20	<i>"</i>	<i>" 5</i>	<i>Farming</i>	<i>transferred to Brandon</i>
205	<i>Reynold Belanger</i>	<i>"</i>	11	4	2	20	<i>"</i>	<i>" 5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
210	<i>Ernest Belanger</i>	<i>"</i>	9	3	4	0	<i>"</i>	<i>" 3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 23

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
May 1, 1939.


Dear Sir:

With reference to the March quarter return of the Round Lake residential school you may inform the Principal that the admission of Marianne Ochapowace and George Bear is approved.

The discharge of the following pupils is also approved:

No. 0229 Phyllis Watcheston
" 204 Norman Belanger
" 205 Reynold Belanger
" 210 Ernest Belanger

Yours truly,



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 1st 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Oh-Sa-ä-kay-^{hoh}~~hoh~~ (Yellow Hawk)
English name Mervin Bob
Age 8 years
Name of Band Kewistahaw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 131
Father's full name and No. Jack Bob
Mother's full name and No. Eliza Bunnay
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Jack Bob
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Bulah Sige
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Charles M. King
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brooked Lake Band Kahkewistahaw
Child's name Merwin Bob Age 8 years Weight 65 lbs
Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

None

Date April 24th 1939 Time of day 7 p.m.

Swifred M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... May 12 193 9

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

235

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Joe Wasacase
Age..... 8 years
Name of Band..... Kewistehaw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 118
Father's full name and No..... Arthur Wasacase
Mother's full name and No..... Rosie Pepueh
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

a Wasacase
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Margie Beer
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Elmer [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *Brackley Lake* Band *Kahkewisteka*
Child's name *Joe Nasacase* Age *8* Weight *66 pounds*
Height *4'3"* Is child undernourished? *No.* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No.* Any defect of vision? *No.*
of hearing? *No.* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No.*
Any signs of deficiency? *No.* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No.*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *80* Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause? *No.*

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No.*
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No.* Syphilis? *No.*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *June 21. 1929* Time of day *5.30 p.m.*
E. J. Baker M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Round Lake SCHOOL DURING 2nd QUARTER, 1937

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1937	Age on Admission	No. of months under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)			Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places of Previous Education
						Father	Mother				
234	Mervin Bob	Apr. 1	8		Kewitcheaw	Jack Bob	Edna Bunn		Catholic	nil	
235	Jo Wassase	May 12	8		"	Arthur Wassase	Lois Peuch		"		

for Approval

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0229	Phylis Watcheton	Mar 3/39	15	5	5	30	nil	Grade 4	housekeeping - has claimed to be 16 years of age	

Already Approved

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
July 17, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the June quarter return of the Round Lake school you may inform the Principal that the admission of Mervin Bob and Joe Wasacase is approved.

The discharge of Phyllis Watcheston, No. 0229, is also approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

d
E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Original on 133-0-10

Copy for 108-1-10

Ottawa,
August 17, 1939.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 7th instant I may say that the transfer of Muriel Sparvier, No. 0223, and Thomas Sparvier, No. 218, from the Round Lake Indian Residential School to the Brandon Residential School is approved.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
G.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S.7.

107-1-10

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
Aug. 17., 1939..



Sir:-

The Revd. Principal of the Round Lake I.R.School has had three of his pupils aged 16 years request to spend another year at his school and the parents have also expressed this wish.

They are:-

William Wasacase No.180 - a very good lad, only in Grade 5 and would like to go further in his studies.

Flora Gaddie No.0189 - are very good girls, and energetic and ambitious and Janet Alexson No.0231 wants to have some more instructions in housekeeping cooking etc., and the parents have specially requested that they be given this opportunity.

I would be glad to hear as soon as possible if this is allowed so that the Principal will know whether he will have these vacancies to fill or not.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Eben A.W.R. McKensie,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
August 21, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant you may inform the Principal of the Round Lake Indian residential school that the following pupils may remain in the school for another year:

No. 180 William Wasacase
" 0189 Flora Gaddie
" 0231 Janet Alexson

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

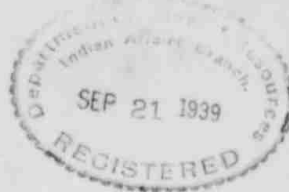
109-1-10

Stockholm, Sask.

Sept. 16th./39.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

[Handwritten signature]



Dear Sirs;

The Indians on Sakimay Reserve, Crooked Lake Agency in Saskatchewan request that their children be released at Christmas time from Round Lake Indian Residential School for the purpose of spending the Christmas vacation at home on the Reserve. I informed them this was a matter that rested with the Department and that likely there would be a ruling to govern their action toward all Residential schools, in this matter.

It would clear the air considerably with reference to this problem if you would for the benefit of all state what stand the department take toward permitting children to go home for the holiday at Christmas. Restriction in this regard seemingly is something new to this group of Indians, so much so that I fear they lay the blame for the exercise of discipline in this matter on what may be termed the enthusiasms of a New Principal.

Trusting we may receive from you at your earliest convenience the information that will result in making the above matter clear and satisfactory to all. I remain,

Yours sincerely,

FOR ROUND LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
A. C. Houston
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy on 108-1-10
150-37

Ottawa,
September 29, 1939.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter from the Principal of the Round Lake residential school in which he requests a definite ruling regarding the allowance of Christmas holidays to the pupils.

For the information of the Principals of the Indian residential schools in your Agency and yourself I enclose copies of the regulations covering the granting of holidays in Indian residential schools. For reasons that will readily suggest themselves to you the Department has always taken the position that the allowing of holidays during the winter season is neither in the best interests of the pupils themselves nor conducive to the progress of the residential schools. We would have no objection to the children going home for Christmas day only provided that they would return to the school the same evening. As a matter of fact it would be preferable for the schools to arrange some special celebration on either Christmas day or one of the days of Christmas week and have the parents come to the school and spend the day with their children.

Please advise the Principal of the Round Lake residential school and the Principal of the Cowessess residential school regarding our wishes in the above matter.

Yours truly,

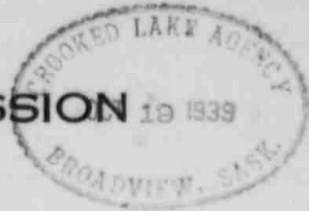
E.A.W.R. McKenzie
E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION 19 1939



To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 1 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
 English name Charles Leonard Francis Stevenson
 Age 7
 Name of Band Cowessess
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 226
 Father's full name and No. John Stevenson
 Mother's full name and No. Emerance Delorme
 Parents living or dead Living
 State of child's health fair
 Religion Protestant
 Does applicant speak English? yes
 Previously attended None school for years

John Stevenson
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Roger Stevenson
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
 R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Sowessess
Child's name Charles Stevenson Age 7 Weight 62½ lbs
Height 4' - 2¼" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

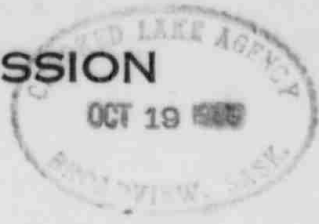
Date Oct. 9, 1939 Time of day 8:30 p.m.

S. D. Baker M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 1 1939

Sir,—
I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Round Lake Indian Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

237

Indian name of child.....
English name Edward Cumminglay
Age 11
Name of Band White Bear
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 292
Father's full name and No. Ryder Cumminglay
Mother's full name and No. Isabel Whitlock
Parents living or dead Mother dead, father alive
State of child's health good
Religion Pagan
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended White Bear Day school for 3 years

Ryder Cumminglay
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

John K. Yawall
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

Wesley B. Ball
Agent
Wesley B. Ball

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band White Bear
Child's name Edward Cunningham Age 11 yrs Weight 81 lbs.
Height 4' 6 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Yes Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 9, 1939 Time of day 7:30 p.m.

S. A. Baxley M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

..... Sept. 1 1939

Sir,—
 I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
 the Round Lake Indian Residential School; to remain
 therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
 and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Pam-a-gis-a-gawin
 English name Douglas Sparvier
 Age 8
 Name of Band Saskinay
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 153
 Father's full name and No. Oliver Sparvier
 Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Rabbitokin
 Parents living or dead Living
 State of child's health Fair
 Religion Protestant
 Does applicant speak English? Yes
 Previously attended None school for _____ years

238

..... Oliver Sparvier
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

..... Harold Pilling
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

..... Wm. J. B. Red
 Agency Clerk Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
 R 7724 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Coated Lake Band Sakimay
Child's name Douglas Sparvier Age 8 yrs Weight 60 lbs
Height 4'-2 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them
eczema of the ear
Impetigo Icthin

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 3/4 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? —

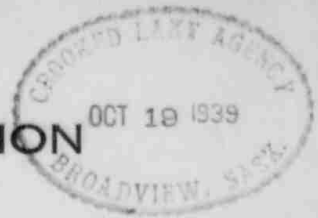
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 9th 1939 Time of day 7:45 pm
S. W. Baten M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

..... *Sept. 1* 193 *9*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Earnest Clifford George 239

Age 8

Name of Band Ochapowace

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 164

Father's full name and No. Alex George

Mother's full name and No. Clara Alexson

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health not healthy

Religion Protestant

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended None school for years

Alex George
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *Harold Billing*
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Wesley B. ...
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
 R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brookside Band Ochapawace
Child's name Ernest George Age 8 Weight 70 lbs.
Height 4' 6" Is child undernourished? No. Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No.
of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.
Any signs of deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78. Temperature 98. If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

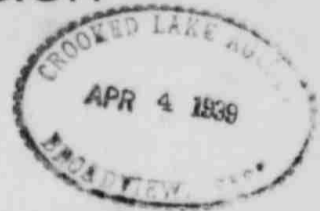
Date October 9th 1939. Time of day 8:00 p.m.

D. H. Bates M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

January 1 1939

Sir,—
 I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
 the Round Lake Residential School; to remain
 therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
 and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
 English name Marianne Ochapowace
 Age 8 years
 Name of Band Ochapowace
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 167
 Father's full name and No. Dan Ochapowace
 Mother's full name and No. Helen Cummings
 Parents living or dead Mother dead
 State of child's health Good
 Religion United Church of Canada
 Does applicant speak English? Very little
 Previously attended school for years

0249

Daniel Ochapowace
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Marita Hart
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Chas W. B. King
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Round Lake SCHOOL DURING Fourth QUARTER, 1938

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1938	Age on Admission	No. of Tickets under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0247	Miriam Stevenson	Oct. 1	4		Cowassess	not known	Mary Stevenson	United		
0248	Evelyn Bear	Nov. 1	4		Schapowance	Joe Bear	Maggie Louison	"		
231	Wilbert Tobury	Oct. 1	8		"	Rodwich Henry	Ella Laypotat	"		
232	Clarence Laypotat	Nov. 25	4		Nakkeewistataw	Alfred Laypotat	Mabel Pampheberich	"		



For Approval

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0220	Florence Francis	Nov. 11/38	11	5	2	26	nil	Grade 5	Housekeeping in transferred to Brandon school	
188	Ros Francis	"	14	6	2	26	"	"	"	
206	Victor Stevenson	"	12	3	1	10	"	"	"	
215	Lloyd Francis	"	10	2	5	28	"	"	"	
226	Hugh Francis	"	8	1	2	10	"	"	"	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Ottawa,
January 16, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the December quarter return of the Round Lake school you may inform the Principal that the admission of the following children is approved:

Miriam Stevenson
Evelyn Bear
Wilbert Henry
Clarence Taypotat

The discharge of the following pupils is also approved:

No. 0220 Florence Francis
" 188 Ross Francis
" 206 Victor Stevenson
" 215 Lloyd Francis
" 226 Hugh Francis

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cowessas Res,
March 20th

Mr McKenzie

Dear sir I would like to transfer
my children to the Cowessas school.

And there going to change their Religion
my wife being a Roman Catholic she
would like her children to follow up her religion
we've been having quarrels over Religion
in order to get a long better I've decided
to let them turn Catholic for my part

Religion is nothing to me so if
you can have them transferred soon it's
all the better.

I remain

John A. Stevenson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
G.

104-A-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE C.5.

R

Handwritten signature

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
Mar. 22., 1939..

MAR 27 1939
RECORDS

Lat #37
2/10/39

Sir:- John A. Stevenson, #226 Cowessess Band
re- Robert Stevenson No. 213 ✓ Round Lake School
Hazel Stevenson No. 0242 ✓ do

I beg to enclose herewith letter of John
A. Stevenson requesting the transfer of his
two children from the Round Lake I.R. School
to the Cowessess I.R. School.

This Indian has had some difference of
opinion with the new Principal at Round
Lake School and has taken his children out
and I have advised him that he is to return
them or else I would be forced to take
proceedings under the Indian Act.

Handwritten initials

I understand that the Revd. Principal of
the Cowessess School would admit these
children if the Department authorised the
same but feel that the Revd. Principal of
the Round Lake I.R. School would take strong
objection to this transfer.

May I have the Department's instructions
in the matter please?

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature of Eben A.W.R. McKenzie

Eben A.W.R. McKenzie,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
December 29, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant with reference to Robert and Hazel Stevenson.

The Department presumes that the information given at the time these children were admitted to the Round Lake residential school was correct and under these circumstances they were eligible for admission to that school. We are not prepared to approve their admission to any other school at the present time.

You should arrange with the father to have them returned to the Round Lake school immediately. It is difficult to understand why the Principal allowed the father to take the children from the school. As you are aware when children are regularly admitted they should not be discharged without our approval.

Yours truly,

2
E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

Sept 1 1939

Sir,—
 I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
 the Sound Lake Indian Residential School; to remain
 therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
 and Resources may deem proper:

0250

Indian name of child Sagwe an two dok
 English name Edua Bunny
 Age 10 yrs
 Name of Band Saskinay
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 133
 Father's full name and No. Jim Bunny
 Mother's full name and No. Helen Ponika (Ponicka)
 Parents living or dead living
 State of child's health yes fair
 Religion protestant
 Does applicant speak English? yes
 Previously attended no school for his years
Jim + Mark Bunny
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Harold Billing W. J. ...
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
 R 7724 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Sabimay
Child's name Edna Bunny Age 10 Weight 67 lbs
Height 4' - 5" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
None
Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
None
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
None
Date Oct. 9, 1939 Time of day 7 P.M.
G. H. Baxter, M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

BROOKFIELD LAKE AGENCY
OCT 18 1939
BROADVIEW, CAN.

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 1 1939.

Sir,—
I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

0251

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Gladys Gaddie
Age..... 7 yrs
Name of Band..... Cowesses
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 210
Father's full name and No..... Geo Gaddie
Mother's full name and No..... Floa Morris
Parents living or dead..... Father dead
State of child's health..... fair
Religion..... protestant
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended..... no school for..... years
Mrs Geo. Gaddie.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Margaret Milne
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agency Clerk
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brookside Lake Band Lower St. Lawrence
Child's name Gladys Gaddie Age 7 years Weight 48 lbs.
Height 3' - 11" Is child undernourished? slightly Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 7th 1939 Time of day 8⁰⁰ a.m.

P. H. Baker, M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

Sept 1 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
 English name Lita Alexson
 Age 7
 Name of Band Kahkewistahow
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 126
 Father's full name and No. Angus Alexson
 Mother's full name and No. Therese Smober
 Parents living or dead living
 State of child's health fair
 Religion protestant
 Does applicant speak English? no
 Previously attended no school for years

0252

Mrs Angus Alexson
 (Signature of ^{father} ~~mother~~)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Glady's M. Ball
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. Bell
 Agency Clerk Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
 R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brookfield Band Kahkewiatahau.
Child's name Rita Alesson Age 7. Weight 57 lbs.
Height 4' 2 3/4" Is child undernourished? No. Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No.
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

None, except
carious teeth.

Pulse rate 82. Temperature 98. If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 9th 1939 Time of day 6:30 p.m.

E. W. Baxter M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
G.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S.7.

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask..
Oct. 19., 1939..

Sir:-

Please find enclosed, herewith, application
for Admission Forms to the Round Lake I.R.School
together with Certificates of Health of:-

Rita Alexson, No.126, Kahkewistahaw Band
Edward Caminghay, No.292, White Bears Band
Douglas Sparvier, No.153, Sakimay Band
Ernest C. George, No.164, Ochapowace Band
Charles L.F.Stevenson, No.226, Cowessess Band
Edna Bunnie, No.133, Sakimay Band
Gladys Gaddie, No.210, Cowessess Band.

Your obedient servant,

Wilfred J. B. Ball,
Agency Clerk.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Round Lake SCHOOL DURING 3rd QUARTER, 1931

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of years under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0223	Meriel Sparmer	Aug. 31.	10.	6	-	-	Nil.	Grade 4	House-keeping	Temporary to Rev. A. K. K. K.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.
FORM 411

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Road Lake SCHOOL DURING 3rd QUARTER, 1937

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under Child's Amnity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0250	Edna Bunny	Sept. 1	10		Saskinay	Jim Bunny L.	Helena Bunny L.	Prot.	Kil.	
0251	Gladys Gaddie	Sept. 1	7		Saskinay	George Gaddie D.	Flora Gaddie L.	"	Kil.	
0252	Fita Ruth Alexon	Sept. 1	7		Belkewistahaw	Angus Alexon L.	Jana Smoker L.	"	Kil.	
0253	Bertha Alexon	Sept. 1	14		Dchapawace	Jim Alexon L.	Latal L.	"	Kil.	
236	Charles Leonard Stearns	Sept. 1	7		Saskinay	John Stearns L.	Thomas Stearns L.	"	Kil.	
237	Edward Gammings	Sept. 1	11		Keewatin	Hyder Gammings L.	Beckel Whitehead D. Pagan	"	Kil.	
238	Douglas Spervier	Sept. 1	8		Saskinay	Oliver Spervier L.	Elizabeth Spervier D. Prot.	"	Kil.	
239	Albert George	Sept. 1	8		Dchapawace	Alfred George L.	Clara Alexon L.	"	Kil.	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0189	Flores Gaddie	Aug. 31	16	11	8	261	Kil.	Grade 7	House-keeping	As kind
0205	Florence Jaybott	Aug. 31	15	9	9	274	"	Grade 6	"	Home coming for next month
180	William Waceras	Aug. 31	16	8	-	-	"	Grade 5	Farming	As kind
195	William Waceras	Aug. 31	14	6	9	260	"	Grade 6	"	As kind
218	Thomas Spervier	"	9	3	-	-	"	Grade 2	"	As kind
0199	Ruth Watson	"	15	10	-	16	"	Grade 7	House-keeping	As kind
0209	Edna Mc Kay	"	14	8	3	16	"	Grade 7	"	As kind
0210	Ronnie Gaddie	"	13	8	-	-	"	"	"	As kind

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
October 30, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant you may inform the Principal of the Round Lake residential school that the admission of the following children is approved:

Rita Alexson
Edward Caminghay
Douglas Sparvier
Ernest C. George

Charles L.F. Stevenson
Edna Bunnie
Gladys Gaddie

The discharge of the following pupils is also approved:

No. 0189 Flora Gaddie	No. 0199 Ruth Watson
" 0205 Florence Taypotat	" 0209 Edna McKay
" 180 William Wasacase	" 0210 Connie Gaddie
" 195 William Francis	" 0223 Muriel Sparvier
" 218 Thomas Sparvier	

An application form and certificate of health is required for Bertha Assiniboine, No. 0253.

In the case of 9 pupils who are shown on the return to have entered the school for the first time on September 1, 1939, grant is requested for 92 days for each of them. In such cases grant should only have been requested from the date of their admission to the end of the quarter; namely, for a period of 30 days. The return has been amended accordingly.

Yours truly,

Mr. W.J.B. Ball,
Indian Office,
Broadview, Sask.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 1 1939.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Round Lake Indian Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Bertha Assinaboine
Age 10
Name of Band Ochapowace
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 145
Father's full name and No. Jim Assinaboine
Mother's full name and No. Ethel
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health fair
Religion protestant
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended no school for years

Jim Assinaboine
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Shady M. Bell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Henry J. Bell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *Cracked Lake* Band *Ochepowace*
Child's name *Bertha Assinaboine* Age *10* Weight *68 pounds*
Height *4'6"* Is child undernourished? *no.* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no.* Any defect of vision? *no.*
of hearing? *no.* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no.*
Any signs of deficiency? *no.* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no.*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *74* Temperature *98°* If feverish, from what cause? *—*

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no.*
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no.* Syphilis? *no.*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *Oct. 16, 1939* Time of day *3 p.m.*
B. H. Baker M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108-1-10.


Ottawa, November 30th, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of application and certificate of health for the admission of Bertha Assinaboine to the Round Lake Indian Residential School. Please inform the Principal that her admission is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.



Mr. W. J. B. Ball,
Indian Office,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108-1-10

Ottawa,
April 26, 1940.

Dear Sir:

In checking the March quarter return of the Round Lake Indian Residential School it is noted that Janet Alexson, No. 0231, is 16 years of age. This girl may remain in the school until the end of the current academic year but cannot remain after that date unless you report to the Department the reasons for keeping her and receive our approval.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.J.B. Ball,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 31 1930

Sir,—
 I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
 the ROUND LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL STOCKHOLM, SASK. Residential School; to remain
 therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
 and Resources may deem proper:

240

Indian name of child.....
 English name Samuel George Bear
 Age 8
 Name of Band ~~Kahkama~~ Achapowace
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 177
 Father's full name and No. Richard Bear 177
 Mother's full name and No. Adeline 177
 Parents living or dead living.
 State of child's health fair.
 Religion Protestant.
 Does applicant speak English? yes.
 Previously attended..... no school for..... years

Richard Bear
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

.....
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. Kerley
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid," and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
 R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band

Child's name Samuel George Bear Age Weight

Height Is child undernourished? Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?
..... of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 12/40 Time of day 4:00 P.M.

W. T. Campbell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— August 31 1940.

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the ROUND LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL STOCKHOLM, SASK. Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name *Samuel Watson.*
Age *10.*
Name of Band *O. Chapawace.*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *146*
Father's full name and No *Peter Watson. 146*
Mother's full name and No *Marie Sarah. 146*
Parents living or dead *Mother dead*
State of child's health *good.*
Religion *Protestant.*
Does applicant speak English? *yes.*
Previously attended *no* school for years

Peter Watson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Margaret L. Milne
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. Kerby
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Graskeed Lake Band Oichapowace

Child's name Samuel Watson Age 10 Weight

Height Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?

of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 12/40 Time of day 4:00 P.M.

A. H. Campbell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

Oct 15 19*40*.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
 the BOUND LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL STOCKHOLM, SASK. Residential School; to remain
 therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
 and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
 English name Alan Whitequill 242
 Age 11
 Name of Band Ochapowice
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 157
 Father's full name and No Jim Whitequill 157
 Mother's full name and No Bertha Paw 157
 Parents living or dead father dead
 State of child's health fair
 Religion Protestant
 Does applicant speak English? yes
 Previously attended no school for _____ years

Mrs Jim Whitequill
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Margaret L. Milnes
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. D. Kerley
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
 R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Ochapowace
Child's name Alan Whitequill Age 11 Weight _____
Height _____ Is child undernourished? _____ Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
_____ of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

The boy shows a very loud
regurgitant valvular murmur,
active sport should be
limited for a time or until
improvement takes place - (if at all!)

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98⁴ If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Sept 21 1940 Time of day 8³⁰ pm.

W. S. Campbell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

Round Lake Indian Residential School,

Stockholm, Sask.

Aug. 7th. 1940.

Office of Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Dear Sir:

It is the wish of the parents Mr. and Mrs. Roderick Henry on the Ochagowee Reserve that their daughter Pearl be permitted to continue at the Round Lake School for one more year that she may obtain her grade eight standing. Pearl will be sixteen years of age by the time school re-opens.

This is the only request of this type we expect to make of the Department this year. You no doubt know there is nothing for the girl on the Reserve and that she needs supervision and training for at least another year.

Trusting you will do what you can to have this request granted, I remain,

Yours truly,

(Signed) A. J. Huston

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

108-1-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 32

[Handwritten signature]

Crooked Lake Agency.



Broadview, Sask.
August 23rd, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing a copy of a letter I received from Rev. A.C.Huston, Principal of the Round Lake Indian Residential School. In view of the fact that this will be the only request of this kind that he will make this year I would recommend this case for the Departments consideration.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: W.B. Kerley]
.....
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa,
August 27, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant and also letter received by you from the Principal of the Round Lake Indian Residential School attached thereto.

The suggestion of the Principal that Pearl Henry be permitted to continue at the Round Lake School for an additional year is acceptable to the Department and approved. You may so inform the Principal.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. W. J. D. Kerley,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— August 31 1940

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
 the BOUND LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL STOCKHOLM, SASK. Residential School; to remain
 therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
 and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
 English name Gladys Watson.
 Age 8
 Name of Band Ochapewace.
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 146
 Father's full name and No Peter Watson. 146
 Mother's full name and No Marie Sarah Pelshy. 146
 Parents living or dead Mother dead.
 State of child's health Fair
 Religion Protestant.
 Does applicant speak English? Yes.
 Previously attended no school for _____ years

Peter Watson
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Margaret L. Milne
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. Kerley
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
 R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Ochapowace
Child's name Eladya Watson Age 8 Weight _____
Height _____ Is child undernourished? _____ Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? _____ Any defect of vision?
_____ of hearing? _____ Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? _____ Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate _____ Temperature _____ If feverish, from what cause? _____
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Sept. 12/40 Time of day 4:00 P.M.

A. J. Campbell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— Aug. 31 1910

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
ROUND LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
 the STOCKHOLM, SASK. Residential School; to remain
 therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
 and Resources may deem proper:

0255

Indian name of child.....
 English name B Evelyn Florence Isaac
 Age 7
 Name of Band ~~Schepawa~~ Hakkewistakaw
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 145
 Father's full name and No Martin Isaac 145
 Mother's full name and No Annie 145
 Parents living or dead Living
 State of child's health good
 Religion Protestant
 Does applicant speak English? Yes
 Previously attended..... no school for..... years

Martin Isaac
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Margaret L. Milner W. J. Kerley
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
 R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band _____
Child's name Evelyn Florence Isaac Age _____ Weight _____
Height _____ Is child undernourished? _____ Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? _____ Any defect of vision?
_____ of hearing? _____ Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? _____ Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate _____ Temperature _____ If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Sept 12/40 Time of day 4:00 P.M.

A. Stemples M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

Aug 31 1940

Sir,—
 I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
 the ROUND LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL STOCKHOLM, SASK. Residential School; to remain
 therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
 and Resources may deem proper:

0256

Indian name of child.....
 English name Beatrice Keguahtooway
 Age 7
 Name of Band Sakimay
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 154
 Father's full name and No. Gordon Keguahtooway 154
 Mother's full name and No. Edith Thomas 154
 Parents living or dead mother dead
 State of child's health fair
 Religion protestant
 Does applicant speak English? no
 Previously attended no school for years
Gordon Keguahtooway
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Margaret L. Milne W. J. Kerby
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
 R 9245 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Saskinay
Child's name Beatrice Keguahtoway Age 9 Weight

Height Is child undernourished? Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?
..... of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 12/40 Time of day 4:00 P.M.

A. S. Campbell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

Round Lake

SCHOOL DURING

September

QUARTER, 1934

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0236	Beatrice H. Quabtowney	Aug. 31	9		Saskinay	Gordon H. Quabtowney	Robt. Thomas	Prot.	Nil.	
240	Samuel George Bear	"	8		Habkewitahow	Richard Bear L.	Adeline Bear L.	"	"	
241	Samuel Watson	"	10		Ochapowace	Peter Watson L.	Maria Sarah D.	"	"	
254	Glady Watson	"	8		Ochapowace	Peter Watson L.	Maria Sarah D.	"	"	
0255	Evlyn Florence Isaac	"	7		Ochapowace	Martin Isaac L.	Annie Isaac L.	"	"	
242	Alan Whitequill	Oct. 15	11		Ochapowace	Jim Whitequill D.	Bertha Paw L.	"	"	

For Approval

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0214	Edna Isaac	Aug. 31	14	8	3	29	Nil.	Grade VI.	House-keeping - fair	Because of cut in Govt. Grant
0231	Janet Alexson	Aug. 31	16	4	5	-	"	Grade IV.	"	" Maximum wage - limit.
0234	Madge Kristina	Aug. 31	9	4	9	10	"	Grade III.	"	" transferred to Good St. School
191	Joe Sparvier	Aug. 31	14	7	11	10	"	Grade III.	Farming - fair	Because of cut in Govt. Grant.
193	Fredrick Alexson	Aug. 31	14	7	9	15	"	Grade III.	"	"
196	Emile Whitequill	Aug. 31	13	7	15	15	"	Grade III.	" good	"
202	Louis Henry	Aug. 31	13	5	11	20	"	Grade IV.	" fair	"
223	Lawrence Isaacson	"	14	3	2	21	"	Grade III.	" poor	"
224	Henry Shekup	"	15	3	2	25	"	Grade III.	"	"

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.
FORM 411

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S 6

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
Oct. 17th, 1940.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to submit Quarterly Returns from the
Round Lake Indian Residential School for the Quarter
ending September 30th, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

W. J. D. Kerley

W. J. D. Kerley,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
October 28, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant enclosing the September return of the Round Lake School you may inform the Principal that the admission of the following pupils is approved:

Alan Whitequill
Beatrice Kequahtoway
Evelyn Florence Isaac
Gladys Watson
Samuel Watson
Samuel George Bear

The Department approves the discharge of pupils numbered as follows:

No. 0214	No. 191	No. 202
" 0231	" 193	" 223
" 0234	" 196	" 224

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

February 3 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ROUND LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL STOCKHOLM, SASK. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
English name Byeard James Gopher. (243)
Age 10 yrs.
Name of Band Kahkewistahaw.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 144
Father's full name and No. Alfred Joseph James Gopher # 144
Mother's full name and No. Lulu E. Nelson Burong # 144
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health fair
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for _____ years

Alfred Joseph James Gopher.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Margaret L. Milne.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. Kerley.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Kahkewistahaw
Child's name Russell James Gopher Age 10 Weight 69 lbs.
Height 4' 6 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning


Date Feb 25/41 Time of day 3:30 pm

A. H. Thompson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S 5 & S 7

Ash

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
Feb. 11th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I beg to submit for your approval "Applications for Admission" of Byearl James Gopher and Irene Lulu Gopher to the Round Lake Residential School.

Also "Application for Admission" of Gladys Caroline Kinistino to the Cowessess Residential School.

(D.L. 108-2-70 Jan. 15th 1941).

Your obedient servant,

W. J. D. Kerley
.....
W. J. D. Kerley, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
February 18, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant you may inform the Principal of the Round Lake Residential School that the admission of Byearl James Gopher and Irene Lulu Gopher is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Round Lake SCHOOL DURING June QUARTER, 1934.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 <u>34</u>	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0258	Doreen McQuibban	28/4/41	7		Kabkewistahaw	Archie McQuibban	Mary McQuibban	Prot.	Kil.	
2054	Kenneth McQuibban	28/4/41	8		"	"	"	"	"	
0259	Ketha Francis	14/6/41	6		"	Joseph Francis	Dorothy Francis	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.
FORM 411

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S 4, S6, S11

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
July 15th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith Quarterly Returns from the Cowessess Residential School, Round Lake Residential School and White Bear Day School, for the Quarter ending June 30th 1941.

Your obedient servant,

W. J. D. Kerley
.....
W. J. D. Kerley, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 28 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ROUND LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Kenneth (Mickey) Meguakay
Age 8
Name of Band Kahkewistahaw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Archie Meguakay
Mother's full name and No. Mary Meguakay
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended no school for years

Archie Meguakay
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Margaret L. Milne Agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Kalkeewistagan
Child's name Kenneth Nequakay Age 8 Weight 53 lb
Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them
.....
.....
.....
.....

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 97.2 If feverish, from what cause?
.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
.....
.....
.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
.....
.....
.....

Date May 16 / 41 Time of day 10²⁵ a.m.

W. Campbell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
Sept. 29th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Re File No. 108-1-10, July 21st, 1941.

Replying to your letter of the above date with further reference to the Applications for Admission to the Round Lake School for Doreen and Kenneth Mequahquay. Though I have made several inquiries I can add very little to what I mentioned in my letter of July 14th.

Mequahquay is at present in the army. I interviewed Mrs. Mequahquay and while she admitted signing the declaration mentioned in our previous letter (copy of which is enclosed herewith) she stated that she had done so because Round Lake School was full at the time and as her husband was away she was unable to support her children. She signed the statement that she and her husband were Roman Catholics as this was the only way she could have them admitted to Cowessess School.

I am enclosing a copy of a letter from Mequahquay forwarded to me today by Mr. Huston. From this and from Mrs. Mequahquay's present attitude it would appear that it is the parents wishes that the children should be sent to Round Lake School.

I may add that I asked Mequahquay for a written statement but he evidently forwarded it to Mr. Huston instead of myself. I regret the delay in answering your letter but I was awaiting this statement.

Your obedient servant,

W. J. D. Kerley
.....
W. J. D. Kerley, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 31 1911

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Jack Stevenson
Age 8
Name of Band Cawawasee
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 226
Father's full name and No. John A. Stevenson 226
Mother's full name and No. Emerance Delorme 226
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended school for years

John A. Stevenson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* May McIsaac
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. D. Kerley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Cowessess
Child's name Jack Stevenson Age _____ Weight _____
Height _____ Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 84 Temperature _____ If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Tfachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Sept 12/41 Time of day 4¹⁵ pm

W. H. Campbell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 31 1924

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Clifford Henry
Age 9
Name of Band Ochapowace
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 151
Father's full name and No. Roderick Henry 151
Mother's full name and No. Ella Tappat 151
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended school for years

Roderick Henry
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

May McIvor
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. Kerley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Broken Lake Band _____
Child's name Clifford Henry Age _____ Weight _____
Height _____ Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 82 Temperature _____ If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Sept 12/41 Time of day 4¹⁵ pm.

A. H. Thompson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

Aug 31 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
 English name Henry Bunny
 Age ten years
 Name of Band Sakimay
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 133
 Father's full name and No. Jim Bunny 133
 Mother's full name and No. Helen Bunny nee Poncappo 133
 Parents living or dead Living
 State of child's health Good
 Religion Protestant
 Does applicant speak English?.....
 Previously attended..... school for..... years

Jim Bunny His
 (Signature of father) mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* H. C. Ainger
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. D. Kerley
 Farm Instructor Indian Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Sakimay
Child's name Henry Bunny Age 10 Weight
Height Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 12/41 Time of day 4:15 pm

A. S. Thompson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Round Lake* SCHOOL DURING *December* QUARTER, 193*4-0*

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Tickets under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
194	<i>Victor Alyson</i>	<i>Oct. 1</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Kel.</i>	<i>Completed No. 10 Farming Book</i>	<i>Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it</i>	<i>Service required at home because of father's death</i>

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.
FORM 411

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
February 8, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the December quarter return of the Round Lake Indian Residential School you may inform the Principal that the discharge of Victor Alexson, No. 194, is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

February 3, 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ROUND LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Residential School; to remain STOCKHOLM, SASK. therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
English name Lrene Lulu Gopher
Age 8 yrs.
Name of Band Kahkewitahaw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 144
Father's full name and No. Alfred Joseph James Gopher # 144
Mother's full name and No. Lulu Evelyn Bruny # 144
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health fair
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended no school for _____ years

0257

Alfred Joseph James Gopher
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Margaret L. Milne
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. Kerley Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Kahkewistahew
Child's name Irene Lulu Gopher Age 8 yrs. Weight 49 lbs.
Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them
.....
.....
.....
.....

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?
.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
.....
.....
.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
.....
.....
.....

Date 3rd Jan 3/17/41 Time of day
.....

W. J. Campbell
M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 27 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Kah-menokapawetung
English name Ketha Bernice Francis
Age 6
Name of Band Kah-kewistahow
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 151
Father's full name and No. Joseph Francis 151
Mother's full name and No. Dorothy Francis 151
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Mrs Joe Francis
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Margaret L. Milne
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W J D Kerley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

Father of the above child in the army

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band

Child's name Age Weight

Height Is child undernourished? Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
..... of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
Any signs of deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *78* Temperature *98²* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *29/6/41* Time of day *11⁵ am*

W. Campbell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

Aug 31 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

0260

Indian name of child Wahpoocevooyan
 English name Hazel Rabbit-Skin
 Age March 27/41 9 yrs. of age
 Name of Band Sakiney
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 135
 Father's full name and No. Edward Wahpoocevooyan 135
 Mother's full name and No. Ruby Alexson 135
 Parents living or dead living
 State of child's health fair
 Religion Protestant
 Does applicant speak English? yes
 Previously attended no school for no years

Edward Wahpoocevooyan
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Ruth Nelson
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. D. Kerley
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
 R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Sakimay
Child's name Hazel Rabbit-Skin Age 9 Weight _____
Height _____ Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 82 Temperature _____ If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Sept 12/41 Time of day 4⁰⁰ pm

W. C. Campbell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... *Sept 15* 19*11*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Nettie Vera Alice Bear
Age 7
Name of Band Ochapowace
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 175
Father's full name and No. Hughie Bear 175
Mother's full name and No. Hilda McKay 175
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health fair
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English?.....
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Hughie Bear
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Robert Bear
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. Kerley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Ochapawase
Child's name Nettie Vera Alice Bear Age 7 Weight _____
Height _____ Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? Yes Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Lame - apparently due to congenital
subluxation of hip. Gets around quite well.

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Oct 3/41 Time of day 4⁰⁰ pm.

A. N. Campbell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 31 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Jean Sparvier
Age 8 years
Name of Band Sakimay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 153
Father's full name and No. Oliver Sparvier 153
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Sparvier nee Wahpoojwan 153
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended school for years

Oliver Sparvier
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. B. Ainger
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. D. Kerley Indian Agent
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crested Lake Band Sakimay
Child's name Jean Sparvier Age _____ Weight _____
Height _____ Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? dry skin
Any signs of deficiency? yes Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them
dry, scaly skin probably due to dietary deficiency. This probably came up on school diet.

Pulse rate 86 Temperature _____ If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Sept 12/41 Time of day 4⁰⁰ pm

A. W. Campbell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

C. A. (Basic) T. C.,
Vernon, B. C.,
Sept. 21, 1941.

Dear Sir-

My wife writes that the children have not been yet admitted to the school on account of Religion. I myself as a child was first admitted to the Crooked Lake School, but was transferred to the Round Lake school and I have never had any intention to let any of my own children enter into the Catholic School and it was certainly a big mistake that my wife made in letting my two little ones go there, of course she never had anything to do with Catholic religion or was never in their church or knew about their beliefs, so that I do not blame her for putting them there. When Rev. Ross told her that the Round Lake School was full, I was out working at the time and she must have run short of food, and I understand that Mr. Ostrander the Indian Agent would not help her at the time. She thought that one Industrial School was just the same as another, I had the experience of being in both schools so that I will go to any means in getting my little ones educated in the Round Lake school or any other but a Catholic school. My wife and I are both strong believers in the religion that Mr. H. McKay taught us and I am sure that Rev. Huston, you will do all you can to have my little ones educated in the school I attended.

Now that I am older and have the responsibility of looking after a family, I am sorry that I did not try to learn more when I had the chance so that I wish to give my children all the chance of learning that I can,

Respectfully yours,

Pte. Archie Mequakquay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

108-1-10

Copy for

108-1-10

133-0-10

Ottawa,
September 15, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant the Department is prepared to approve the transfer of Henry Bear from the Round Lake Residential School to the Brandon Residential School. I note that this boy is past Grade 8 and presumably the mother wishes him to attend high school. It should be distinctly understood that in transferring him to Brandon the Department will only pay his per capita grant at that school. Any extra expenses that may be incurred in sending him to high school will have to be paid by the mother. These extra expenses will probably amount to \$100.00 or more each academic year. I am so advising the Principal of the Brandon Residential School.

Yours truly,



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, September 3, 1941.

Dear Mr. Huston:

I have your letter of the 1st instant, with reference to Bella McKay.

Our funds are so limited this year that it is found impossible to favourably consider allowing tuition grants for pupils who wish to attend high school for the first time. As you are probably aware, if this girl was transferred to the Brandon School in order to permit her to take high school work, there would be considerable additional expense, over and above your per capita allowance. This amount would increase as her education advanced. There is the additional fact that, even though Indian girls are given higher education, our experience shows that it is extremely difficult for them to obtain positions as a result of their educational qualifications. I regret that favourable consideration cannot be given to your application regarding Bella McKay, but I feel you will realize that she has been treated in the same manner as many other applicants throughout the Dominion.

Mrs. Ross has decided to teach in our Walpole Island Day School during the coming academic year. She was very successful at Moraviantown, and I feel certain that she will meet with equal success in her new school.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend A. C. Huston,
Principal,
Round Lake Residential School,
Whitewood, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOND LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

THE WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY
United Church of Canada

REV. A. C. HUSTON,
Principal

STOCKHOLM/ Whitewood, Sask.
Saskatchewan Sept. 1/41.

A. C. Huston
Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Mr. Phelan;

Your letter of August the twenty second was handed to me along with an accumulated amount of mail when I returned from my holidays last night, that will I trust explain my delay in reply.

Regarding your enquiry concerning Bella McKay #0217, we had hoped that she might be permitted to go to Brandon. She is the only one among all our graduates for whom we are making this request. We hope the Department will see fit to grant this favor. The only expense to the Department would be the amount of grant allowed the Indian Residential School at Brandon for each pupil in attendance. This girl I had hoped would be able to begin her studies when school opens to-morrow but due to my absence there has been considerable delay. Would you kindly give this matter your immediate attention. Our new address is Whitewood, Saskatchewan.

Mrs. R. J. Ross often spoke of you. Mr. Ross who retired three years ago died about two months ago. We hope sometime to have Mrs. Ross back on our staff. There are few teachers could compare with her when it came to transforming Indians. Trusting you too have had a good vacation. I remain,

Yours truly,

A. C. Huston

*Address.
Whitewood, Sask.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

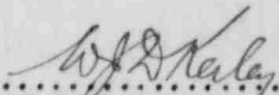
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S 7

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
July 30th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I beg to submit for your approval
Application for the Admission of Ketha Bernice
Francis to the Round Lake Residential School.

Your obedient servant,


.....
W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

108-1-10

Ottawa,
August 7, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Round Lake Residential School that the admission of Ketha Bernice Francis is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

CP

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108-1-22

ROUND LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

THE WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY
United Church of Canada

REV. A. C. HUSTON,
Principal

~~STOCKHOLM~~ Whitewood, Sask.
Saskatchewan Aug. 12th. /41.

Sub

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.



Dear Sir;

Six children from the above named school tried their grade eight, (entrance into high school) examinations in June and five passed. This represents the first failure in years.

Word was received yesterday that the department no longer intends to finance the courses of first year high school pupils. One can quite readily see their point of view with the situation now confronting them.

It is a hard ruling that makes no exception. I have in mind one child among the five who passed the examination. A girl of fourteen. She is Indian but looks white and acts white. She is in my opinion worthy of your special consideration.

*Age 14
where Brandon*

Bella Mc. Kay #0217 on the quarterly returns of the Round Lake Indian School, Crooked Lake Agency is the child just described. Trusting her case may meet your approval. I remain,

Yours sincerely,

A. C. Huston

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
August 22, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 12th instant and notes your recommendation in regard to Bella McKay, No. 0217. The Department would like to know what expenditure would be entailed in having this child continue her education. Would she be sent to Brandon? On receipt of your reply the Department will further consider her case.

Yours truly,



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. A.C. Huston,
Principal,
Round Lake Indian Residential School,
Stockholm, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
Oct. 24th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I beg to submit School Returns from the
Round Lake Residential School, Whitewood, Sask.,
for the Quarter ended September 30th, 1941.

I am also submitting for your approval
Applications for Admission of the following
pupils to the abovementioned school:

for Approval
Jean Sparvier
Henry Bunnie
Hazel Rabbit Skin
Nettie Vera Alice Bear
Clifford Henry
Jack Stevenson.

Your obedient servant,

W. J. D. Kerley
.....
W. J. D. Kerley, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

P.S. These Returns were just received today.
No Form 33 was included in these reports.
We are writing the Principal for this.

W. J. D. K.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
November 10, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Round Lake Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Jean Sparvier
Henry Bunnie
Hazel Rabbit Skin
Nettie Vera Alice Bear
Clifford Henry
Jack Stevenson

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ROUND LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL WHITEWOOD, SASK. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Doreen Meguakay
Age Seven
Name of Band Kahkewistahaw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Archie Meguakay
Mother's full name and No. Mary Meguakay
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended No school for years

Archie Meguakay
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Margaret L. Hilson Agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crossed Lake Band Hakkewistaham
Child's name Doreen Maguakay Age 7 Weight 41 lb
Height 3 8" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Rather small

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____


Date May 16/41 Time of day 10:00 P.M.

W. Campbell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 37

[Handwritten signature]
Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
July 14th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I beg to forward herewith Applications for the Admission of Doreen Mequahquay and Kenneth Mequahquay to the Round Lake Residential School.

I have not signed these Applications as there appears to be doubt as to the religious status of these children.

[Handwritten note: Return to parents]
The oldest boy, Arthur, was admitted to the Cowessess Residential School on October 14th, 1934. At that time Mrs. Mequahquay signed a declaration that her husband was an ex-pupil of Cowessess Residential School and she herself was baptised a Roman Catholic, and that she wished her children to be baptised in the Catholic Church. The three children were accordingly baptised in the Catholic Church.

Mequahquay has been living in Alberta and has kept Arthur with him for the past year. When they visited this Agency the latter part of April of this year, they took Doreen and Kenneth to the Round Lake Residential School and signed Applications for their Admission, stating that they were Protestants.

I am submitting this information for the Department's decision.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: W. J. D. Kerley]
.....
W. J. D. Kerley, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

8 - 7

Ottawa, July 21, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, with reference to the application that has been made for the admission of Doreen Mequahquay and Kenneth Mequahquay to the Round Lake Indian Residential School.

In view of the information contained in your letter, the Department is not prepared to approve the admission of these children at the present time. Principals of residential schools have been repeatedly advised that children whose religious status is doubtful should not be accepted until all facts have been laid before the Department and our decision has been given. These two children should therefore be returned to their parents immediately. When this is done you should investigate the case fully and report to the Department.

In checking the June quarter return it is found that no application or certificate of health has been submitted for Ketha Francis, No. 0259. The necessary form for this girl should be submitted as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W. J. D. Kerley,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Sound Lake* SCHOOL DURING *September* QUARTER, 19*41*

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 <i>41</i>	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket used which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0260	<i>Royal Rabbit-Skin</i>	<i>1/9/41</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>Sakimay</i>	<i>Edward Wachaganagan i.</i>	<i>Ruby Alexan i.</i>	<i>Protestant</i>		
0261	<i>Nettie Bear</i>	<i>15/9/41</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>Dehagawace</i>	<i>Highie Bear i.</i>	<i>Hilda McKay i.</i>	<i>Protestant</i>		
0262	<i>Jean Sparvier</i>	<i>1/9/41</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>Sakimay</i>	<i>Alvan Sparvier i.</i>	<i>Elizabeth Wachaganagan i.</i>	<i>Protestant</i>		
245	<i>Jack Stevenson</i>	<i>1/9/41</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>Lawrence</i>	<i>John A. Stevenson i.</i>	<i>Emmance Debrone i.</i>	<i>Protestant</i>		
246	<i>Clifford Henry</i>	<i>1/9/41</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>Dehagawace</i>	<i>Roderick Henry i.</i>	<i>Ella Japstak i.</i>	<i>Protestant</i>		
247	<i>Henry Bunny</i>	<i>1/9/41</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Sakimay</i>	<i>Jim Bunny i.</i>	<i>Melan Ponisappo i.</i>	<i>Protestant</i>		

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trades or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0215	<i>Pearl Henry</i>	<i>31/8/41</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Grade 1</i>	<i>Passed Grade 8</i>	<i>Housekeeping</i>	
0219	<i>Margaret Bunny</i>	<i>31/8/41</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Grade 1</i>	<i>Passed Grade 8</i>	<i>Housekeeping</i>	
187	<i>Frederick Bear</i>	<i>31/9/41</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Grade 1</i>	<i>Passed Grade 8</i>	<i>Farming</i>	
192	<i>Henry Bear</i>	<i>31/8/41</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Grade 1</i>	<i>Passed Grade 9</i>	<i>Farming</i>	
207	<i>Lawrence Henry</i>	<i>11/6/41</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Grade 1</i>	<i>Grade 5</i>	<i>Farming</i>	
217	<i>Jerry Watson</i>	<i>31/8/41</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Grade 1</i>	<i>Grade 5</i>	<i>Farming</i>	<i>Approved by the Agent to Fort Sn. P. P. Hoopstee. Poor health - appeared improved at home</i>

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S 7

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
Nov. 14th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With further reference to our letter of
Oct. 24th, File S 6 & S 7, I am enclosing herewith
Form No. 33 from the Round Lake Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

W. J. D. Kerley
.....
W. J. D. Kerley, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

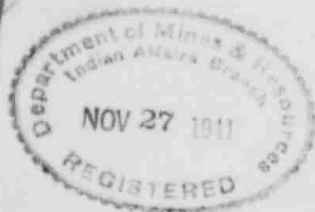
OFFICE OF THE
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

109-1510
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

File #304-11 A.U.



Regina, Saskatchewan,
November 24th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I wish to bring to your attention that last week, while at Broadview, an Indian woman by the name of Mrs. Archie Mequakay ^(Mequakay) came to see me in connection with her two children, whom she wished to place in the Round Lake School. Her husband is in the Army and stationed at Saskatoon at the present time.

This morning I am in receipt of a letter from the Reverend A.C. Huston in connection with these children. They are Doreen, aged 8, and Kenneth, aged 9. I know that you have had correspondence in connection with these two children and I would be very glad if you would let me know what steps you have decided upon as to their future school attendance.

The mother has this to say:

"I have never been in a Catholic School or Church."

Yours truly,

M. Christianson,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

MC/ed

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, - Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*As per
W.P.P.*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ottawa,
December 5, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of September 29 and previous correspondence with reference to the applications for the admission of Doreen and Kenneth Mequahquay to the Round Lake Indian Residential School. Very careful consideration has been given to the applications for the admission of these children but at the present time the Department is not prepared to approve their admission to any Indian residential school.

*C
J.M.H.*

As the father is a soldier the wife is no doubt drawing assigned pay and separation allowance and consequently she should be in a position to look after her own children. If the children are in the Round Lake School at the present time they should be returned to the mother immediately.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

December 6, 1941.

Dear Sir:

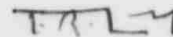
I have your letter of the 24th ultimo with reference to the children of Mrs. Archie Mequahquay.

We have had very complete reports from the Indian Agent regarding the circumstances in this case. After giving careful consideration to the whole matter Indian Agent Kerley has been advised that the Department is not prepared to approve the admission of these children at the present time to any Indian residential school.


With regard to the statement that Mrs. Mequahquay made to you it is interesting to note that on October 14, 1934, she forwarded the following statement to the Department:

"This is to certify that I, Mary Mequahquay, wish my children to be entered into the Catholic school. My husband was a pupil in this school and I myself was baptised in the Catholic Church. Father Carriere baptised Verna and I wish my other children to be baptised also."

Yours truly,



T.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary.



Mr. M. Christianson,
Gen. Supt. of Indian Agencies,
Dominion Public Bldg.,
Scarth & Victoria,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

March 2 1912

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ROUND LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL WHITEWOOD, SASK. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

248

Indian name of child.....
 English name Elymer Murphy George
 Age 8
 Name of Band Ochapowace
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 164
 Father's full name and No. Alex George 164
 Mother's full name and No. Clara Alesson 164
 Parents living or dead living
 State of child's health fair
 Religion Protestant
 Does applicant speak English? Yes
 Previously attended X. school for years

Alex George
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mr J. S. Osborne
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. D. Kerley
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
 R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brooked Lake Band Ochapowace
Child's name Edgmer Murphy Gerge Age 8 Weight

Height Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for

admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning No

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date Mar 21/42 Time of day 9³⁰ a.m.

.....

W. S. Campbell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **S 7**

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
April 7th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I beg to submit for your approval
Applications for the Admission of the
following pupils to the Round Lake Resid-
ential School.

Elymer Murphy George
Lorraine Ellen McKay
Alfred Taypotat.

Your obedient servant,

W. J. D. Kerley
.....
W. J. D. Kerley, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
April 22, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, enclosing the March quarter return of the Round Lake Residential School, you may inform the Principal that the admission of the following children is approved:

Elymer Murphy George
Lorraine Ellen McKay
Alfred Tappotat

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

Mar 16 1942

Sir,—
 I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
 the ROUND LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL WHITEWOOD, SASK. Residential School; to remain
 therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
 and Resources may deem proper:

249

Indian name of child.....
 English name Alfred Tappotat
 Age 7 yrs
 Name of Band Kahkewistahaw
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 158
 Father's full name and No. Allan Tappotat 158
 Mother's full name and No. Emily Lerat 158
 Parents living or dead living
 State of child's health fair
 Religion Protestant
 Does applicant speak English? yes
 Previously attended none school for _____ years
Allan Tappotat
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

May McIvor W. J. D. Kerley
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
 R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Arrowed Lake Band Kahbawistahaw
Child's name Alfred Tappotat Age _____ Weight _____
Height _____ Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning No

Date Mar 21 / 42 Time of day 9³⁰ a.m.

W. S. Campbell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

~~June 13~~ June 24 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

250

Indian name of child.....
 English name..... Ernest Whitequill
 Age..... 9
 Name of Band..... Ochapowace
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 157
 Father's full name and No..... James Whitequill 157
 Mother's full name and No..... Bertha Panepnick 157
 Parents living or dead..... Father dead
 State of child's health..... fair
 Religion..... Protestant
 Does applicant speak English?..... yes
 Previously attended..... no school for no years

Mrs Jim White Quill
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

..... May McIvor
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

..... W J D Kerley
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
 R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band

Child's name Age Weight

Height Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
..... of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
Any signs of deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *78* Temperature *98.4* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *June 27/47* Time of day *2:00 pm*

A. S. Campbell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

June 8 1934

Sir,—
 I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
 the Round Lake Indian Residential School Residential School; to remain
 therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
 and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
 English name..... Victor Bunny
 Age..... 8
 Name of Band..... Sabineau
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 158
 Father's full name and No..... Tommy Bunny 158
 Mother's full name and No..... Julia 158
 Parents living or dead..... living
 State of child's health..... fair
 Religion..... protestant
 Does applicant speak English?..... yes
 Previously attended..... no school for no years

Tommy Bunny
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. D. Kerly
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
 R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Sakemay
Child's name Victor Bunney Age 8 Weight
Height Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 7/42 Time of day 4⁰⁰ p.m.

W. S. Campbell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S 7

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
June 16th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I beg to submit for your approval "Application
for Admission" of Victor Bunny to the Round Lake
Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

W. J. D. Kerley
.....
W. J. D. Kerley, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**


Ottawa, June 30, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of 16th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Round Lake Residential School that the admission of Victor Bunny is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.


Mr. W.J.D. Kerley,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S 7

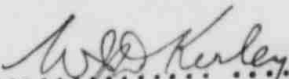
Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
June 29th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I beg to submit for your approval Applications
for Admission of the following pupils to the Round Lake
Residential School.

Ernest Whitequill
Eileen Watcheston
Arnold Douglas Isaac.

Your obedient servant,


.....
W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

June 13 1912

Sir,—
 I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
 the Round Lake Residential School; to remain
 therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
 and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
 English name..... Lorne Sparvier
 Age..... 10 9
 Name of Band..... White Bear
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... # 340
 Father's full name and No..... Alexander Sparvier # 340
 Mother's full name and No..... Georgia Smober # 340
 Parents living or dead..... living
 State of child's health..... fair
 Religion..... Protestant
 Does applicant speak English?..... yes
 Previously attended..... no school for no years

Alexander Sparvier
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Blanch Gubaud
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. Kerly
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
 R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band White Bear
Child's name Tom Spain Age 9 Weight 62 lbs
Height 4 ft 6 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

This chest has enlarged tonsils which should be removed

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 23/42 Time of day 12 am

Charles H. Staphord M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S 7

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
July 13th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I beg to submit Quarterly Returns from
the Round Lake Residential School for the Quarter
ending June 30th, 1942.

I am also enclosing for your approval
Applications for the Admission of
Lorne Sparvier
Beatrice Sparvier
to the above school.

Your obedient servant,

W. J. D. Kerley
.....
W. J. D. Kerley, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5 Admissions under
1. Discharge

0218 Grace Assiniboine
Assiniboine
Must be Wynedjap

198 Ferni Thomas
16 $\frac{1}{2}$ yrs

On Sept Am. not
shown on Dec. Return
219 - Harry Penipakesiok

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa,
July 20, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letters of the 29th ultimo and 13th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Round Lake Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Ernest Whitequill
Eileen Watcheston
Arnold Douglas Isaac

Lorne Sparvier
Beatrice Sparvier

The discharge of pupil No. 189 is also approved.

From the information contained on the return, Grace Assiniboine, No. 0218, must be 17 years of age and Fernie Thomas, No. 198, is over 16. You are aware of the regulation which provides that when a pupil reaches 16 application should be made for discharge, or a request for permission to keep such pupil for a longer period should be forwarded. In the latter event, a definite reason should be given for desiring such action. Please consult the Principal regarding these two pupils and let me have a recommendation from you at the earliest possible date.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

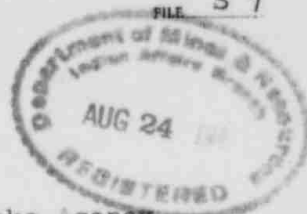
[Handwritten signature]



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

108-1-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 37



Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
Aug. 19th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Re File 108-1-10, July 20th, 1942.

Replying to your above letter, I took this matter up with Rev. A.C. Huston and he advised me that No. 0218 Grace Assiniboine and No. 198 Fernie Thomas would not be coming back to school, and that he would ask for their discharge at the end of the present quarter.

I regret the delay in answering your letter, but Mr. Huston has only recently returned from his holidays.

Your obedient servant,

W. J. D. Kerley
.....
W. J. D. Kerley, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

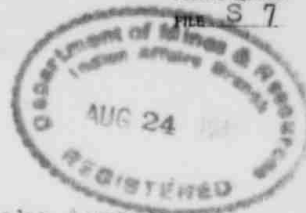


CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

108-1-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S 7



Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
Aug. 19th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Rev. A.C. Huston, Principal of the Round Lake Residential has requested the transfer of the following pupils to the Brandon Residential School.

- 0228 Hilda Shesheep, this girl has special aptitude for studies. Her home life is not ideal as her mother is dead and her father is somewhat irresponsible as far as the girl's welfare is concerned.
- 0221 Barbara Gaddie - exceptionally clever and should have an opportunity to continue her studies.
- 197 Harry Kaysaywaysemat - Good student, would like to qualify for the Youth training plan.

The above pupils are only 15 years of age and would greatly benefit by another year at school. Mr. Huston advises that the Principal of the Brandon Residential School is willing to accept these pupils if the Department approves of their transfer.

I would recommend his request for your consideration.

Your obedient servant,

W. J. D. Kerley
.....
W. J. D. Kerley, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108-1-10

Copy on 133-0-10

Ottawa,
August 24, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, the Department approves the transfer of the following pupils from the Round Lake Residential School to the Brandon Residential School:

No. 0228 Hilda Shesheep
" 0221 Barbara Gaddie
" 197 Harry Kaysaywaysemat

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

7
Mr. W.J.D. Kerley,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 4 1942

Sir,—
I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the ROUND LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Residential School; to remain
WHITEWOOD, SASK. therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Harold Assinaboine
Age..... 9
Name of Band..... Ochapowace
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 145
Father's full name and No..... Jimmie Assinaboine 145
Mother's full name and No..... Ethel Pevenace 145
Parents living or dead..... living
State of child's health..... fair
Religion..... protestant
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended..... no school for..... no years

Jim Assinaboine
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Laura Trace W. D. Kerby
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Ochapowace
Child's name Harold Cassinabone Age 9 Weight 73
Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision?
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98⁴ If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 10/42 Time of day 3⁰⁰ PM

A. S. Campbell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA


Ottawa,
September 28, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of application and certificate of health for the admission of Harold Assinaboine to the Round Lake Indian Residential School. You may inform the Principal that his admission is approved.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. W.J.D. Kerley,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 7 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the HOWARD LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Residential School; to remain
WHITEWOOD, SASK. therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Clifford Ponakey
Age 10
Name of Band Sasimay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 132
Father's full name and No. David Ponakey 132
Mother's full name and No. Margaret Smoker
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health fair
Religion protestant
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended no school for no years

Mrs David Ponakey
(Signature of father)

Father in Fort Qu'Appelle Hospital and is willing for the boy to go to school.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Jessie J. Ross
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. D. Kerley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *Crooked Lake* Band *Saskimay*
Child's name *Clifford Ponahy* Age *10* Weight *78*
Height *4' 3 1/2"* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
Any signs of deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *76* Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? *no*

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
nil

Date *Sept 10 / 02* Time of day *3 P.M.*
A. S. Humphreys M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

June 27 1942

Sir,— I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
 the ROUND LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL WHITEWOOD, SASK. Residential School; to remain
 therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
 and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
 English name Ronald Crowe
 Age 8
 Name of Band Kahkewistahaw
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 138
 Father's full name and No. Reno Crowe 138
 Mother's full name and No. Velatine Buffalo 138
 Parents living or dead living
 State of child's health fair
 Religion protestant
 Does applicant speak English? yes
 Previously attended..... no school for no years

Joseph Louis Crowe
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness May McIvor Agent W. D. Kerby

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 R 7724 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Kahkewistahaw

Child's name Ronald Crowe Age 8 Weight 84

Height 4' 7 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 12/42 Time of day 3:00 pm

A. H. Campbell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S 9

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
Aug. 20th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I beg to submit for your approval
"Application for the admission" of Catherine
Francis to the Round Lake Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

W. J. D. Kerley
.....
W. J. D. Kerley, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
August 25, 1942.


Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Round Lake Indian Residential School that the admission of Catherine Francis is approved.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CHIEF OF THE
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

108-1-10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

File 304-5

Regina, Saskatchewan.
September 9, 1942.



Dear Sir:

I wish to inform you that Bert Francis of the Ochepowace Reserve, Crooked Lake Agency, who was in the Canadian Army, has moved to Regina and is discharged from the Army. He has taken a house in Regina where he intends to reside in future, having secured a position with the Imperial Oil Company.

A short time ago his daughter, Kathleen, was admitted to the Round Lake school. Bert now wants her discharged and to attend a day school in Regina. Personally, I see no objection to this, however, I shall await your decision in the matter.

Yours truly,

M. Christianson,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

MC/AH

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108-1-10

September 15, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 9th instant and to state that your recommendation that Kathleen Francis be discharged from the Round Lake Residential School is acceptable to the Department and approved. You might notify the Principal of the Round Lake School of this decision.

Yours truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

MH
Mr. M. Christianson,
Gen. Supt. of Indian Agencies,
Dominion Public Bldg.,
Searth & Victoria,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 15 1942

Sir,—
I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Round Lake Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Gordon Assinaboine
Age 8 years
Name of Band Ochapowace
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 145
Father's full name and No. Jimmie Assinaboine 145
Mother's full name and No. Evel Pewenace
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health fair
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended no school for no years

Jimmie Assinaboine
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

May McIvor
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. Kerley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Ochapowace
Child's name _____ Age 10 Weight 70
Height 4' 6" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 97.8 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Aug 30/47 Time of day 2:00 pm

A. Stearns M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA


Ottawa,
September 16, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of application and certificate of health for the admission of Gordon Assinaboine to the Round Lake Indian Residential School. You may inform the Principal that the admission of this boy is approved.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

 Mr. W.J.D. Kerley,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the Director of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

June 19 1942

Sir, I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child... English name... Arnold Douglas Isaac... Age... 8... Name of Band... Kakkewistahaw... No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid... 155... Father's full name and No... Sidney Isaac 155... Mother's full name and No... Gussel Favel 155... Parents living or dead... living... State of child's health... fair... Religion... Protestant... Does applicant speak English?... yes... Previously attended... no... school for no years

Sidney Isaac (Signature of father)

NOTE-If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

May McIvor Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. Kerley Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE-All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
Child's name Age 8 Weight 74
Height 4' 4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 23/42 Time of day 4:00 pm
W. S. Campbell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Mar 16 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Lorraine Ellen McKay
Age..... 9 yrs
Name of Band..... Kahkewistahaw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 115
Father's full name and No..... Stanley McKay 115
Mother's full name and No..... Nettie Kasogawawamun 115
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... fair
Religion..... Protestant
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... none school for..... years

0263

Stanley McKay
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• May McIvor
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. D. Kerley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Orochod Lake Band Kahkewistahaw
Child's name Lorraine Ellen Mc Kay Age 9 Weight _____
Height _____ Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? _____ Syphilis? _____
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Mar 21/42 Time of day 9³⁰ a.m.
W. Campbell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

June 27 1942

Sir,—
 I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
 the BOUND LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL WHITEWOOD, SASK. Residential School; to remain
 therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
 and Resources may deem proper:

0264

Indian name of child.....
 English name..... Catharine Francis
 Age..... 7
 Name of Band..... Hakbewistahaw
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 135
 Father's full name and No..... Bob Francis #135
 Mother's full name and No..... Maria Allary #135
 Parents living or dead..... living
 State of child's health..... Good
 Religion..... Protestant
 Does applicant speak English?..... yes
 Previously attended..... no school for no years
Mrs. Maria Francis
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• May McIvor
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. D. Kerley
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
 R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crofted Lake Band Kahkewistahaw
Child's name Callaria Francis Age 7 Weight 63
Height 4 ft Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision?
of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
nil

Date July 14/12 Time of day 2:00 P.M.

A. St. Campbell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

Sept 7th 1942

Sir,—
 I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
 the ROUND LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Residential School; to remain
WHITEWOOD, SASK. therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
 and Resources may deem proper:

0265

Indian name of child.....
 English name Violet Wassasee
 Age 8
 Name of Band Kakewistalaw
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 118
 Father's full name and No Arthur Wassasee 118
 Mother's full name and No Rosie Pepeach
 Parents living or dead living
 State of child's health fair
 Religion protestant
 Does applicant speak English? yes
 Previously attended no school for no years

d Wassasee
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Jessie J. Ross Signature of Missionary or other Witness
W. D. Kerley Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
 R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Orooked Lake Band Kahkewistahaw
Child's name Violet Wasacease Age 8 Weight 62
Height 4' Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

nil

Date Sept 10 Time of day 3:00 PM.

A. Stearns M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA


Ottawa,
September 18, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of Violet Wasacase and Clifford Ponakey to the Round Lake Indian Residential School. You may inform the Principal that their admission is approved.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. W.J.D. Kerley,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 6 1932

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the ROUND LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL WHITEWOOD, SASK. Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Marie Pepeach
Age 10
Name of Band SAKIMAY Crescent Lake (Little Bone Reserve)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 149
Father's full name and No. Vincent Pepeach 149
Mother's full name and No. Gracie Wasacase 149
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health fair
Religion protestant
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended no school for no years

Vincent Pepeach
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

P. M. Hadland
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. Kerby
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.
R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Oriskany Lake Band Crescent Lake
Child's name Maria Age 10 Weight 72 lbs
Height 4' 7" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Early trachoma
sulfanilamide treatment

Date Sept 13/47 Time of day noon

A. H. Campbell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROUND LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
WHITEWOOD, SASK.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

SCHOOL DURING *June* QUARTER, 193

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Amenity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
148	<i>E. Lerner</i>	<i>April 22</i>			<i>Schaprowice</i>	<i>Albin George</i>	<i>Clara Alesson-Peterson</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
0163	<i>Richard E. L. Kelly</i>	<i>" 22</i>			<i>K. Kristalaw</i>	<i>Stanley Mc. Ray</i>	<i>Nettie Kasprun</i>		<i>no</i>	
149	<i>Alfred Tappat</i>	<i>" 22</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>Emily Leat</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>no</i>	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
159	<i>John Wasson</i>	<i>April 4</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>grade 8</i>	<i>Farming - good</i>	<i>Had reached 16th birthday went out to work on farm as war aide.</i>

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.
FORM 411

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 13 1914

Sir,—
I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Round Lake Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Beatrice Sparvier
Age 7
Name of Band White Bear
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 340
Father's full name and No. Alexander Sparvier # 340
Mother's full name and No. Georgia Smoker # 340
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health fair
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended no school for no years

Alexander Sparvier
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Blanche Guhard
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. O'Kerley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band White Bear
 Child's name Beatrice Sparvier Age 7 Weight 43 lbs.
 Height 3ft 11 1/2" Is child undernourished? yes Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them child is 6 or 7 lbs.
under average weight but she is
naturally fine boned and small.

The child has had tonsils - should be
removed.

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? most of the population
of White Bear Reserve were examined and
trayed in June 1941. Beatrice's chest was
trayed and report showed a minimal bronchion
she has given no indication of lung disease in
the meantime and has no cough.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 23/42 Time of day 12 a.m.

Chas. H. Supt. Fed. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**


Ottawa,
September 21, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of Marie Peepeach and Ronald Crowe to the Round Lake Indian Residential School. You may inform the Principal that the admission of these children is approved.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

 Mr. W.J.D. Kerley,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

June 24 1914

Sir,—
 I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
 the Round Lake Residential School; to remain
 therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
 and Resources may deem proper:

(026F)

Indian name of child.....
 English name..... Eileen Watson
 Age..... seven
 Name of Band..... Ochapowace
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 18
 Father's full name and No..... Hughie Watteston 18,
 Mother's full name and No..... Hortense Red Dog. 181
 Parents living or dead..... living
 State of child's health..... fair
 Religion..... Protestant
 Does applicant speak English?..... yes
 Previously attended..... no school for no years

Hughie Watteston
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

May Mc Ivor
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. Kerley
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
 R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cracked Lake Band Ochapowace
Child's name Eileen Watchson Age seven Weight _____
Height _____ Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date June 25/42 Time of day 3⁰⁰ p.m.

A. St. Campbell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 25th 1942. 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Hazel Kequahtooway
Age 6
Name of Band Sakimay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 154
Father's full name and No. Gordon Kequahtooway, 154.
Mother's full name and No. Dead
Parents living or dead Father living, mother dead
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended ----- school for ----- years

Gordon Key
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

P. M. Hadland
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. Kesley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Sakimay
Child's name Hazel Kequahtoway Age 6 Weight 40
Height 45" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them ~~Not applicable~~ She is in good
physical condition. All joint movements are normal. Eye sight and hearing
normal. Skin healthy, no glandular enlargements, nose and throat normal
and healthy. Has 6 dental caries. (Temporary teeth)
Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? No t applicable
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? A minimum lesion was discovered in the
fall of 1941. She was admitted to the Qu'Appelle Indian Hospital in
December of that same year, where she has been under treatment ever since.
Recent X-ray plates show her chest has cleared and physical examination is
negative, heart sounds are normal and healthy.
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None
Date January 13th, 1943 Time of day 11.00 a.m.

A. B. Lewis M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
January 23, 1942.

Dear Sir:

The name of Harry Penipakesick, No. 219, was shown on the September quarter return of the Round Lake Residential School but does not appear on the December quarter return, although no application has been received for his discharge. Please advise regarding this boy.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

108-1-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S 7

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.
10th February, 1942.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter No. 108-1-10 of the 23rd ultimo regarding Harry Penipakesick, No. 219 of the Round Lake Residential School, I ~~beg~~ to report that this boy was 15 last June and as his father was sick, the Principal allowed him to remain at home to assist him haying etc.

He is still needed at home and as the school is full and a few children cannot obtain admission I would recommend that he be discharged.

Your obedient servant,

W. J. D. Kerley
W. J. D. Kerley,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**


Ottawa,
February 16, 1948.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant the Department approves the discharge of Harry Penipakesick, No. 219, from the Round Lake Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Round Lake* SCHOOL DURING *March* QUARTER, 19*42*

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 194 <i>2</i>	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
243	Lorraine Ellen McKay	Mar. 16	9		Kakkwistahaw	Stanley McKay	Nettie Kaogwawonam	Protestant	None	—
248	Elmer Murphy George	Mar. 2	8		Schypowase	Alex George	Clara Elpers	Protestant	None	—
249	Alfred Jaypotat	Mar. 16	7		Kakkwistahaw	Allen Jaypotat	Emily Lerat	Protestant	None	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.
FORM 411

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Prud'homme Indian Residential School* DURING *September* QUARTER, 19*42*

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 <i>42</i>	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0 264	Collatine Francis	27/6/42	7		Kahkewistahaw	Bert Francis	Marie Cilary Prud'homme	"	none	
0 265	Isabel Wasasose	7/9/42	8		"	Arthur Wasasose	Rosie Pespetch	"	"	
0 266	Gene Pespetch	6/9/42	10		Little Bone	Umicut Pespetch	Gene Wasasose	"	"	
0 267	Beatrice Sparvier	13/6/42	7		White Bear	Abunden Sparvier	Berquina Sparvier	"	"	
0 268	Edwin Matheson	24/6/42	7		Schapowace	Stephen Matheson	Harlene Red Dog	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0 218	Grace Arsenbovine	31/8/42	17	9	8	15	none		Housekeeping Good	Good worker had reached age limit very good in school now at Brandon
0 221	Barbara Gaddie	31/8/42	15	9	0	15	"	Grade VIII	"	good worker
0 222	Eva Alanson	31/8/42	16	9	0	15	"	Grade III	"	preferred to go out & work
0 225	Julia Gerge	31/8/42	15	8	11		"	Grade VIII	"	good in school now at Brandon
0 225	Alida Skelton	31/8/42	15	7	11	21	"	Grade VIII	"	Father deemed that she be discharged so she could live at home in Regina & attend school there.
0 264	Collatine Francis	31/8/42	7		2	6	"	Grade I		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.
FORM 411

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S 6

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
Oct. 19th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I beg to submit herewith Quarterly Returns
from the Round Lake Residential School for the
Quarter ending September 30th, 1942.

9. Discharges for Approval

Your obedient servant,

W. J. D. Kerley
.....
W. J. D. Kerley, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
October 23, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the September quarter return of the Round Lake Residential School, you may advise the Principal that the Department approves the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows:

No. 197	No. 0218	No. 0225
" 198	" 0221	" 0228
" 199	" 0222	" 0264

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CROOKED LAKE AGENCY
OCT 7 1943
ROADVIEW, SASK.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 16 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the BOUND LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
 English name Harry Shesheep
 Age 13
 Name of Band Ochapowace
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 147
 Father's full name and No. Thomas Shesheep 147
 Mother's full name and No. Annie 147
 Parents living or dead living
 State of child's health fair
 Religion protestant
 Does applicant speak English? yes
 Previously attended no school for no years
Thomas (Harry's) Shesheep
 (Signature of father)

258

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

M. E. Barker
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. Okerly
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Chapowace
Child's name Larry Keslep Age 13 Weight 89
Height 4' 11" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 16/9/43 Time of day 3:00 PM

A. Humphreys M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

104-1-10

Self

Qu'Appelle Indian Hospital
Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask.
January 19, 1943

Re: Hazel Kequahtooway, Age 6,
#154 Sakimay Res. Crooked Lake Agcy.

Enclosed please find application for admission to the Round Lake Indian Residential School, for the above named Indian Child. This admission form has been forwarded to me by Indian Agent, W.J.D. Kerley, requesting that I complete the Medical examination and forward the original copy direct to Ottawa.

This Indian child was admitted to the Qu'Appelle Indian Hospital on December 21, 1941 with a minimum Pulmonary Lesion.

This little girl was living with her Grandparents at the time of her admission to hospital. Her Mother is dead and her Father has not remarried. Both the Grandparents are chronic spreaders. To return this child to that home is only going to expose her to mass re-infection. According to the information received from Mr. Kerley, there is accommodation at the Round Lake School. They already have their allotted number, therefore, no grant is available at present for this child.

This child will not benefit further from hospital care, she has reached the age when she will benefit by attending school. It would be folly to return her to her Grandparents home, which is just a hot bed for Tuberculous infection.

For the above reasons, I beg to recommend that the annual grant be paid to Round Lake School for this child, so that she may be admitted, thereby freeing a bed in the hospital, which is needed for other cases requiring immediate treatment.

Your obedient servant,

A. B. Lewis
M.D.
Medical Superintendent
Qu'Appelle Indian Health Unit

*Sub.
Mr. Kerley*

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
January 25, 1943.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

I am in receipt of application form and certificate of health for the admission of Hazel Kequahtooway to the Round Lake Residential School, also a letter dated the 19th instant from Dr. Simes regarding this girl.

Her admission to the Round Lake School is approved and you may inform the Principal that, if necessary, the Department will allow supernumerary grant for her for the March and June quarters of the current calendar year. At the end of June she should be absorbed among the regular grant-earning pupils as there will likely be several discharged at that time.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROUND LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
WHITEWOOD, SASK.

SCHOOL DURING *Jan - March* QUARTER, 19*43*

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of tickets for which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after names)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0 269	<i>Harold Kegaltooy</i>	<i>9/3/43</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>Sabway</i>	<i>Indian Kegaltooy</i>	<i>Edith Thomas</i>	<i>D Protestant</i>	<i>nil.</i>	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

6660 LANE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
WHITEWOOD, SASK.

QUARTER, 1943

SCHOOL DURING

Jane

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Trimesters under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D for dead, after name)	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place of birth and of Previous Education
					Father	Mother			
	<i>None</i>								

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL	STATE OF EDUCATION	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME	
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge
	<i>None</i>							

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

Sept 15 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
 the BROAD LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL WHITEWOOD, SASK. Residential School; to remain
 therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
 and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
 English name *Lillian Stevenson*
 Age *Eight*
 Name of Band *Cowesses*
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *226*
 Father's full name and No. *John Stevenson 226*
 Mother's full name and No. *Emerance Delorme 226*
 Parents living or dead *living*
 State of child's health *fair*
 Religion *protestant*
 Does applicant speak English? *yes*
 Previously attended *no* school for *no* years
J. D. Stevenson
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mrs A. C. Huston *W. D. Kerley*
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
 R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Bowesses
Child's name Lillian Stevenson Age 8 Weight 66
Height 4' 3 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 6/1/47 Time of day 3:00 P.M.

A. S. Humphreys M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

June 26 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ROUND LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL WHITEWOOD, SASK. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
 English name Elizabeth Bunnie
 Age eight
 Name of Band Sabinay
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 158
 Father's full name and No. Tony Bunnie 158
 Mother's full name and No. Mary Missess 158
 Parents living or dead living
 State of child's health fair
 Religion protestant
 Does applicant speak English? yes
 Previously attended no school for no years

0271

Tony Bunnie
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Laura Trace W. O'Keely Agent
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
 R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Roched Lake Band Sabemay
Child's name Elizabeth Bunnice & Weight 36
Height 3' 11 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 16/9/43 Time of day 3:00 PM.

A. Stempfle M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

Sept 5⁻ 1943

Sir,—
 I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the BROAD LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL WHITEWOOD, SASK. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

0272

Indian name of child.....
 English name Olive Reguattooway
 Age Eight
 Name of Band Sabimay
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 154
 Father's full name and No. Gordon Reguattooway
 Mother's full name and No. Edith Thomas 154 154
 Parents living or dead mother dead
 State of child's health fair
 Religion protestant
 Does applicant speak English? yes
 Previously attended no school for no years
Gordon Reguattooway
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. B. Leiper, Farm Instructor
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
 R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Sabimay
Child's name Blive Regualtooy Age Eight Weight 50
Height 4'1" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Trachoma⁺ Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 16/43 Time of day 3:00 P.M.

A. S. Humphrey M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

CROOKED LAKE AGENCY
OCT 7 1943
BROADVIEW, SASK.

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 5- 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ~~CROOKED LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL~~ WHITEWOOD, SASK. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

0173

Indian name of child
English name Guriel Alice Watchson
Age seven
Name of Band Ochapowace
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 181
Father's full name and No. Hughie Watchson 181
Mother's full name and No. Estery Red Dog 181
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health fair
Religion protestant
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended no school for no years

Hughie Watchson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Arthur Full
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. Kerley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Ochapowace
Child's name Jurid Alice Whitham Age 7 Weight 55
Height 4' Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98⁴ If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 4/43 Time of day 8⁰⁰ P.M.

W. H. Campbell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
October 14, 1943.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

I enclose a letter just received from Mr. G.C. Neff, B.A., Grenfell, Sask. The Department would like to have a complete report on this boy's standing and the length of time he has been in the school. You should discuss his case with the Principal before answering this letter. You should also let me know if the statement made in the second paragraph of the letter is correct. When replying the letter should be returned.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[Handwritten initials]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa, October 19, 1943.

Mr. W. J. D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

With reference to the September Quarter return of the Round Lake Indian Residential School, the Department approves the admission of the following children:

Harry Shesheep,	Elizabeth Buund,
Lillian Stevenson,	Olive Kequahtoway,
and Muriel Watcheston.	

The following discharges are approved:

No. 0226	No. 0243	No. 211
0236	203	213
0237	208	214

Kindly inform the Principal.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

109-1-10
GARNET C. NEFF, B. A.

GRENFELL, SASKATCHEWAN

CANADA

October 8th 1943.

The Commissioner,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Re: King Acoose, Sakimay
Sand, Broadview Agency, Sask.

The above Indian has asked me to write you in regard to his son who has been attending the Mission School for the past 6 years and is only now in Grade 6. He wants permission, if such be necessary, to remove his children from the Mission School and send them to the Public School at Grenfell, Sask.

This man Acoose is blind in one eye, has an injured arm, and requires this lad at home for two or three weeks to assist him with the haying. He has 35 cattle and 15 horses, and so it can be seen that he requires to put up very considerable hay. As I understand him, permission has been refused for this boy to leave school for this purpose.

Will you please let me hear from you at once in regard to the matters discussed above.

N.

Yours truly,

G. C. Neff



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROUND LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
WHITEWOOD, SASK.

SCHOOL DURING *Sept. 30 to Dec. 31* QUARTER, 19*43*

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 <i>43</i>	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)			Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother				
	<i>nil</i>										

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
	<i>nil</i>									

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.
FORM 411

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sakimay Reserve
Oct. 28, 1943

Mr Kerley
Indian Agent
Broadview.

Dear Sir.

In reference to our conversation of Oct 26 re. King Moore and his son Earnest who is attending Cowessess School.

I understand that King Moore has been to G. B. Hoff of Greenfell to get him to write a letter to the Department about the boy being taken back to school in the busy time

Mr King came to me and asked me to phone the Agent about getting her boy Earnest out of school to help with the threshing as his father was unable to work on the threshing gang due to boils on his elbow. I phoned to the Agency and I could not contact the Agent, so I told Mr Blanch the clerk what she wanted and he said he would tell the Agent as soon as he saw him.

The next day the boy was home on the reserve and he did not show up at the threshing outfit.

I had to go to Greenfell to get some welding done for the threshing

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

inactive several days after he was home and he was in town with his father and mother on a load of wood. I met the Agent while in town and he asked me where Raymond Acoose and Earnest Acoose were as they both had to be returned to school. Raymond Acoose ~~Acoose~~ had come to town with me so I told the Agent that both boys were in town so he said he would take them both back to school. The Agent said I want to see King Acoose about it so I went with him and found King Acoose and the Agent explained to him that the boy had to return to school.

King Acoose told the Agent that he needed the boy home to help him put up his hay. The Agent told him that his hay should have been up long before this.

King Acoose has about three or four loads of hay up, he has all the horse power he needs and made his mow is in good repair and there is no reason for him not having his hay up in July.

In the month of July he had his boy home from school and his two grown up sons also and there was no reason why he could not have had all his hay cut and stacked then. The trouble was he bought

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a car and they were too busy running around
in it.

I got King enough clover seed in
the Spring of 1942 to sow ten acres and
it turned out to be a good crop. After
Regina Fair I got him to cut it and told
him he could stack it after it had laid
for a day, so he raked it and that is
as far as he got, there was two lovely weeks
of laying weather at the time, but it just laid
there in coils and up to two weeks ago it
was still laying out there. I have not seen it
lately as I have been busy with road work.

He has two big hay flats with about
forty loads of hay in that he has not touched
and I asked him if he would let another
Indian put it up on staves but he refused.

He has his married son George some
helping him manage the farm and there is
no reason with the equipment they have
that they could not be right up to date
with their work.

yours truly
H. C. Briggs
Farming Instructor
Saskatoon Reserve

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S 5

108-1-10
1943
Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
Nov. 4th, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re File 108-1-10, Oct. 14th, 1943.

Replying to your above letter I beg to say that the statements contained in the second paragraph of Mr. Neff's letter are not correct. King Acoose has eight horses and twenty head of cattle.

The boy Ernest has been in school seven years and is now in Grade 7. He is a fairly good pupil. I discussed this matter with the Reverend Principal of Cowessess School and we both feel that this boy is not essential at home as King Acoose has a married son living on the farm. If we gave permission to this boy we would have many similiar requests on the same grounds.

He had the boy home during the two months of holidays and instead of putting up hay was driving around in their car. He has only a small stack of hay up but has plenty of straw and there is an abundance of hay on the reserve which can be purchased from the proceeds of his crop.

I am returning Mr. Neff's letter herewith and also a letter on the above matter from Mr. Ainger, Farm Instructor on the Sakimay Reserve.

W. J. D. Kerley

W. J. D. Kerley, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
November 10, 1943.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of October 8, with reference to the son of King Acoose of the Sakimay Band. For your information I may say that the statement Acoose made to you, namely, that he has 35 cattle and 15 horses, is incorrect, as this Indian only has 20 head of cattle and 8 horses.

We have carefully investigated Acoose's request to have his son discharged from the Round Lake Residential School. It appears that the boy is making reasonable progress at the school mentioned, as he has completed one grade each year, which is the average for any child. Reports that we have received indicate that Acoose does not need his son to help him, as an older, married son is now living at home. Taking everything into consideration the Department feels that it is in the best interests of Earnest Acoose to remain at the Round Lake Residential School and we are not prepared to grant his discharge at the present time.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Garnet C. Neff, B.A.,
Grenfell, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Mar 19 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ROUND LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL WHITEWOOD, SASK. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
 English name Retel Bruce Holomani
 Age Six
 Name of Band Carry The-Kettle, Fort Du'Appelle Agency
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 204
 Father's full name and No. Herman Holomani
 Mother's full name and No. Emily Louison
 Parents living or dead living
 State of child's health fair
 Religion protestant
 Does applicant speak English? yes
 Previously attended _____ school for no years

Emily Holomani
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A Russell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Sam Wood
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Du'Appelle Band Carry-The-Kettle
Child's name Bettel Bruce Age 6 Weight 66
Height 4'1" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date April 3/44 Time of day 10:30 am

A. T. Campbell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

April 3 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ROUND LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL WHITEWOOD, SASK. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Small boy.
 English name Charles Arthur Wasacase
 Age Eight
 Name of Band Kahkwistahaw
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 118
 Father's full name and No. Arthur Wasacase 118
 Mother's full name and No. Rosa Peepeth 118
 Parents living or dead living
 State of child's health good
 Religion protestant
 Does applicant speak English? yes
 Previously attended no school for no years
A. Wasacase
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mary Barker
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. Kerley
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
 R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Kahkewistahaw
Child's name Charles Arthur Wassenaar age 8 Weight 61 lbs.
Height 4'3 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date April 16/44 Time of day 12:00 P.M.

A. S. Campbell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

April 10 1934

Sir,—
 I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
 the ROUND LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Residential School; to remain
WHITEWOOD, SASK. therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
 and Resources may deem proper:

261

Indian name of child.....
 English name..... David Wasacase
 Age..... eight
 Name of Band..... Kahkewistahaw
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 156
 Father's full name and No..... Daniel Wasacase 156
 Mother's full name and No..... Cecelia Peepetch 156
 Parents living or dead..... living
 State of child's health..... fair
 Religion..... protestant
 Does applicant speak English?..... yes
 Previously attended..... no school for no years

Daniel Wasacase
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

F. Blunt
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. D. Kerley
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
 R 9245 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Kahbewistahaw
Child's name David Wasacash age 8 Weight 60
Height 4'1" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date April 16/44 Time of day 12:00 noon

A. H. Campbell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 26, 1944.

Mr. W. J. D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

With reference to applications for admission of the following children to the Round Lake Indian Residential School, the Department approves their admission:

David Wasasase, Charles Arthur Wasasase,
Shirley Francis

agf

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

May 13th. 1944.

Muscow. Sask.

Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith applications for admission to
Round Lake Residential School for Margaret and Bruce
Hotomani children of Herman Hotomani and wife of Carry-
the Kettle Band, Qu'Appelle Agency.

Frank Booth.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, May 20, 1944.

Mr. Frank Booth, Indian Agent, Muscow, Saskatchewan.

With reference to your letter of May 13th, the Department approves the admission of Margaret Hotomani and Bruce Hotomani to the Round Lake Indian Residential School.

alt
We are returning herewith the duplicate copy as only one copy is required.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

108/1/10
~~103-108~~

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S 2

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
Aug. 22nd, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Bruce Gaddie, son of Mrs. Geo. Gaddie, # 210
Cowessess Band, has been attending Round Lake School
and has completed his Grade 8. As he will be 16 years
old next month he is of age for discharge but he is
anxious to continue his studies and take up High School
work at Brandon Residential School. His mother, who
is a widow, is also anxious that he be given an
opportunity to continue his studies, as the boy is
not very robust and unfit for hard manual labour.
He has been a good pupil and has shown aptitude for
studies and I would recommend that he be allowed to
attend the Brandon Residential School to continue
his studies.

W. J. D. Kerley, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy on 108-1-10
133-0-10

Copy sent to Principal of Brandon School

Ottawa,
August 29, 1944.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant, the Department approves the transfer of Bruce Caddie from the Round Lake Residential School to the Brandon Residential School in order that he may take up high school work at the latter school. You should so advise the Principal of the Round Lake School. A copy of this letter is being sent to the Principal of the Brandon Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
September 14, 1944.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

Re: Marion Bear

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 5th instant, in which you recommend that the above-noted pupil be transferred to the Brandon Residential School and enabled to proceed with high school studies.

This recommendation is acceptable to the Department and approved. You should notify the Principal of the Round Lake School of this decision.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 2nd 194⁴

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
 English name Francis Dennie Bear
 Age 9
 Name of Band Ochapowace
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 177
 Father's full name and No. No. 177 Richard Bear
 Mother's full name and No. No. 177 Adeline Delorme
 Parents living or dead Mother dead, father living.
 State of child's health Good
 Religion United Church
 Does applicant speak English? Yes
 Previously attended Nil school for years

(father overseas)

Mrs. Francis Delorme
 (Signature of father)

Mrs J. A. Stevenson

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mary Barker
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. Kelly
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
 R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Ochapowace
Child's name Francis Dennie Bear Age 9 Weight 70
Height 4'7" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98⁴ If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 21 /44 Time of day 4³⁰ P.M.

A. S. Campbell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 3 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
 English name Ronald Clemens George
 Age 9
 Name of Band Ochapowace
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 164
 Father's full name and No. Alex George 164
 Mother's full name and No. Clara Johnson 164
 Parents living or dead living
 State of child's health fair
 Religion protestant
 Does applicant speak English? yes
 Previously attended no school for no years

Mr Alex George
(Signature of father)

father sick

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mary Barker
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W J D Kerley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *Crooked Lake* Band *Ochapowace*
Child's name *Ronald George* Age *9* Weight *69*
Height *4 1/2'* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *76* Temperature *98.2* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *Sept. 21/44.* Time of day *2:00 pm.*

A. Stanger M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

Sept 5. 1944.

Sir,—
 I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
 the Round Lake Indian Residential School; to remain
 therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
 and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
 English name Harold Henry
 Age 9
 Name of Band Ochapowace
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 151
 Father's full name and No. Roderick Henry 151
 Mother's full name and No. Ella Haypotat 151
 Parents living or dead living
 State of child's health fair
 Religion protestant
 Does applicant speak English? yes
 Previously attended no school for no years

Roderick Henry
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mary Barker W. J. O'Keefe
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
 R 9245 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Dropted Lake Band Ochapowace
Child's name Harold Henry Age 9 Weight 68
Height 4' 5 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 21 / 44 Time of day 3 00 PM

A. H. Campbell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 18 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ROUND LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL WHITEWOOD, SASK. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
 English name Russell Campbell Rabbit-Skin 266
 Age 10
 Name of Band Sakimay
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 135
 Father's full name and No. Edward Rabbit-Skin 135
 Mother's full name and No. Ruby Olsson 135
 Parents living or dead living
 State of child's health fair
 Religion protestant
 Does applicant speak English? yes
 Previously attended no school for no years

Edward Rabbit-Skin
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Thorp Barker
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. J. O'Keefe
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Prooved Kabe Band Sakimay
Child's name Russell Rabbit-Speir Age 10 Weight 65
Height 4'5" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision?
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 21 /44 Time of day 3:00 PM

A. McArthur M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT SCHOOL DURING July to Sept QUARTER, 1944

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1944	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
262	Francis Dennis Bear	2/19/44	9			Chapowace	Patricia Bear	Prot.	nil	
263	Donald Dennis George	3/19/44	9			Alex. George		Prot.	nil	
264	Harold Henry	5/19/44	9			Rodrick Henry		Prot.	nil	
265	Clara Delaportee	12/19/44	6			unknown	Flora Delaportee	Prot.	nil	
266	Paul Campbell Shi.	18/19/44	10			Sabinway	Edward Campbell Shi.	Prot.	nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trades or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
212	Bruce Laddie	1/19/44	16	8	8	19	nil	Admitted Grade IX	Farming	admitted to Grade 10 School at Brandon for higher education
216	George Keyeswayemat	1/19/44	16	7	8	15	"	"	"	Had record of age
220	George Taylor	1/19/44	16	7	8	21	"	"	"	"
225	Albert Sheac	1/19/44	16	7	1	21	"	"	"	"
228	Thos. Kiquaktooway	1/19/44	16	6	9		"	"	"	"
237	Edward Cunningham	1/19/44	16	5			"	"	"	"

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.
FORM 411

Ottawa, October 12, 1944.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

With reference to the September Quarterly Return of the Round Lake Indian Residential School, the Department approves the discharge of the following from this school:

No. 0230 Marion Bear,
0232 Verna Alexson,
0233 Mary Wasacase,
0238 Jean Bunnie,
0240 Julia Sparvier,
212 Bruce Gaddie,
216 George Kaysaguaysemat,
220 George Taypotat,
225 Albert Isaac,
228 Thos. Kequahtooway,
237 Edward Cumminghay.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H.Q. File No.

Div. File No.

F. 264 B.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

(BROADVIEW DETACHMENT CASE)

R.C.M.P. Seizure Number

Sub-Division **Regina.**

S.Div. Ref. **R344.**

Detachment **BROADVIEW.**

Det. Ref. **44B 2-447.**

A.R.V. No. **N11.**

Defendant **Hector WASECASE, (Indian)**

Address **Kahkewistahaw I.R.**

Occupation **Farm Labourer.**

Status in Canada **Canadian Born.**

Nationality **Treaty Indian.**

Colour **Red.**

Date of Birth **July. 1889**

Place of Offence **Kahkewistahaw I.R. Broadview Dist. SK.**

Date **Oct. 1944.**

Offence **Fail to cause child to attend school. Indian Act (10) R.S.C.**

Information **Rev. A.C. Huston.**

1-11-44.

W.J.D. Kerley, Ind. Agt. Broadview

Arrest or Summons **Voluntary.**

Date

Place of Trial **Broadview, Sask.**

Date **4-11-44**

Tried By **W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent. Broadview, Sask. Plea "GUILTY"**

Prosecutor or Pros'g Counsel **Corpl. J.A.A. Kirk, RCMP.**

Defence Counsel **Nil.**

Disposition of Charge or Sentence imposed & date **Fined \$2.00 & Costs.**

I/D. 10 Days Regina Gaol.

Time paid or gaol term taken **MONETARY PENALTY PAID FORTHWITH.**

Fees Collected (Police)

Authority for Search **Nil.**

Summons

\$

Complainant: **Rev. A.C. Huston, Principal Round Lake Mission, Whitewood, Sask.**

\$

Fingerprints to H.Q.

Charged other case same date.

\$

Photograph to H.Q.
Last previous conviction (quote & P.S. Number if known)

\$

Miles @ c.p.m. \$

\$

None known or admitted.

Other than R.C.M.P.: **Nil.**

26-9-44.

On this date, at request of Indian Agent, defendant herein was warned that his son Richard, being between the ages of 7 & 16 years, to the Round Lake Mission school, which school he had attended up until the vacation.

1-11-44.

The above order had not as yet been complied with, Rev. Huston, the School, laid the following Information & Complaint: parent of an Indian Child between the ages of 7 and 16 Richard Wasecase, fail to cause such child to attend school. I received three (3) days notice to do so by a truant officer to the provisions of Sec. 10 of the Indian Act, being the Revised Statutes of Canada and amendments thereto."

4-11-44.

Defendant voluntarily this date, and dealt with as above. It was stated that the boy's mother did not like the Principal of the school and the boy was kept away. Warned by His Worship that the boy must attend school at once, otherwise sterner measures would be taken.

Investigated by

Div. Fw'd on **NOV 7 1944** **NO RESPONSE INCURRED.**

(DATE)

To O.C. Div. Fw'd Comm'r

(DATE)

64. COMMANDING OFFICER, REGINA, DIVISION

Special cases. Any sub-headings

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

108-1-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 44 D 128-G-2

OTTAWA, November 15, 1944.

YOUR FILE NO. _____

1 X [Signature]
2 [Signature]

To: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.



Report dated 4-11-44 on Form 264B
forwarded for your information.
GAV:ACH.

[Signature]

Enc.

for Director, Criminal Investigation.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROUND LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
WHITEWOOD, SASK.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT SCHOOL DURING *December* QUARTER, 19*44*

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D for dead, after name)	Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place of Previous Education
0278	Lena Louison	19/11/44	9		Kalberwischlaw	Huberson		Edja Louison		nil	
268	Joseph Louison	19/11/44	12		"	"	"	"			

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge	
0253	Bertha Asenabrine	Oct 1/44	15	4	11		nil	grade 5	Wanted at home
221	David Goddie	Oct 1/44	13	9	9		nil	VIII Farming	Wanted at home

One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

253 Harold Asen
#241 Sam Nelson
more on Sept Return
does not appear on doc.
Am. Kindly explain these
omissions
2. Discharge under

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)


**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa, January 20, 1945.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

With reference to the December quarter return of the Round Lake Residential School, it is noted that the names of Arnold Assiniboine, #253, and Sam Watson, #241, were shown on the September quarter return but do not appear on the December quarter return. Please explain this omission.

The discharge of No. 0253, Bertha Assinaboine, and 221, David Goddie, is approved.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

108-1-10
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S 7



Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
Jan. 27th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re 108-1-10, Jan. 20th, 1945.

Replying to your above letter the name of Harold Assiniboine # 253 was omitted in error from the December Quarterly return of the Round Lake School. Sam Watson #241 has been discharged as he was needed at home but his name was omitted from Sheet I.A.411. Will you kindly add his name to the discharges on sheet NO.I.A.411 of the Round Lake School December Quarterly Return.

W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

108-1-10

Ottawa, October 3, 1944.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

With reference to yours of September 18th,
the Department approves the admission of the
following children to the Round Lake Indian
Residential School:

Russell Campbell Rabbit-Skin,
Kathleen Ochapowace,
Colin Ochapowace,
Francis Dennie Bear,
Ronald Clemens George,
Harold Henry,
Cora Assinaboine,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

Nov 6 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ROUND LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Residential School; to remain therein under the supervision of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
 English name James Assinaboine
 Age 7
 Name of Band Ochapowace
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 145
 Father's full name and No. Jim Assinaboine 145
 Mother's full name and No. Ethel 145
 Parents living or dead Mother dead
 State of child's health Fair
 Religion protestant
 Does applicant speak English? yes
 Previously attended no school for no years
Jim Assinaboine
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mrs A. Russell W. J. D. Kerley Agent
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brooked Lake Band Ochapowace
Child's name James Assiniboine Age 7 Weight 64^{1/2} lbs
Height 4³ Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98⁴ If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov 20/44 Time of day 4:00 pm

A. S. Campbell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, November 28, 1944.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

With reference to yours of November 6th,
the Department approves the admission of the
following children to the Round Lake Indian
Residential School:

James Assinaboine,
Lena Pearl Louison,
Joseph Alfred Louison.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

Sept 10 1934

Sir,—
 I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
 the Residential School; to remain
 therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
 and Resources may deem proper:

216

Indian name of child
 English name Cora Assunaboine
 Age
 Name of Band Ochapowace
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 145
 Father's full name and No. James Assunaboine 145
 Mother's full name and No. Ettel Assunaboine 145
 Parents living or dead mother dead
 State of child's health fair
 Religion protestant
 Does applicant speak English? yes
 Previously attended school for no years

Jim Assunaboine
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mary Barker.
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. Kerley
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
 R 9245 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Ochapowace
Child's name Ora Assenaboin Age 8 Weight 60
Height 4'4 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 21/44 Time of day 2:20 pm

A. McLaughlin M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 19 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ~~ROUND LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL~~ WHITEWOOD, SASK. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

0274

Indian name of child
English name *Yola Margaret Holomani*
Age *eight*
Name of Band *Carry-The-Kettle, Fort Qu'Appelle Agency*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *204*
Father's full name and No. *Herman Holomani*
Mother's full name and No. *Emily Louison*
Parents living or dead *living*
State of child's health *fair*
Religion *protestant*
Does applicant speak English? *yes*
Previously attended *no* school for *no* years

Emily Holomani
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

a Russell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frem Moss
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Du'Appelle Band Carry-Th-Kettle
Child's name Yola Margaret Age 8 Weight 65
Height 4'4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate 82 Temperature 97.8 If feverish, from what cause?
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? yes + 1 Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
.....
.....
Date April 3/44 Time of day 10:00 AM
A. H. [Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 17, 1944.

Mr. W. J. D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

With reference to pupils No. 0274
Yola Margaret Hotomani and No. 259 Bethel
Bruce Hotomani applications for their
admission to the Round Lake Indian
Residential School has not been received,
kindly forward applications.

af

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

Mar 16 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake ROUND LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL WHITEWOOD, SASK. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Shirley Francis
 English name same
 Age 7
 Name of Band 1504
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 151
 Father's full name and No. Joseph Francis 151
 Mother's full name and No. Worthington 151
 Parents living or dead Living
 State of child's health Good
 Religion United
 Does applicant speak English? Yes
 Previously attended no school for _____ years

Joseph Francis
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mary Barker
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. Kerley
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
 R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *Crooked Lake* Band *Kahbewistahaw*
Child's name *Shirley Jean Francis* Age *7* Weight *52*
Height *3'11"* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *80* Temperature *98.6* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *Mar 4/1944* Time of day *3:30 P.M.*

A. S. Humphreys M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Now 19 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the MOUND LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Residential School; to remain therein under the WHITEWOOD, SASK guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Lena Pearl Louison
 English name Lena Pearl Louison
 Age 9
 Name of Band Kahbewistahaw
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 162
 Father's full name and No. unknown
 Mother's full name and No. Eliza Louison 162
 Parents living or dead living
 State of child's health fair
 Religion Protestant
 Does applicant speak English? yes
 Previously attended no school for no years

 Eliza Louison
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Mrs A. Russell W. J. Kerley
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Kahkewistahaw
Child's name Lena Pearl Rouison Age 9 Weight 58
Height 4' Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov 20/44 Time of day 4⁰⁰ pm

W. S. Humphrey M.D.

Msgr.
Miss. Lena Pearl

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROUND LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
WHITEWOOD, SASK.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

SCHOOL DURING

March 31 QUARTER, 1944

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Amenity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and Period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
2274	Yola Margaret Hotonani	Mar 19	8			Carry - The - Kettle	Herman Hotonani	Emily Kouson	Prot	nil
2259	Beulah Anna Hotonani	Mar 19	6			Carry - The - Kettle	Herman Hotonani	Emily Kouson	Prot	nil
DISCHARGE OF PUPILS										
No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
	nil									

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Round Lake School

March 21st

1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ~~Belva Bourstane Sparvier~~ Round Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
 English name Belva Bourstane Sparvier
 Age 10 years
 Name of Band Kakkwistahaw
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 149
 Father's full name and No. Herbert Sparvier #149
 Mother's full name and No. Alma Sappotat = 149
 Parents living or dead Living
 State of child's health Good
 Religion Protestant
 Does applicant speak English? Slightly
 Previously attended Broadview Public school for one years
Herbert Sparvier
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
 R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Nakkeewistahaw
Child's name Theelva Christina Jauria age 10 Weight 68 lbs
Height 4ft. 6 1/2 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Mar 10/45 Time of day 4:00 pm
C. Campbell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)


PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108-1-10

Ottawa, March 28, 1945.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

The Department is in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of Crawford Sparvier and Belva Constance Sparvier to the Round Lake Indian Residential School. You may inform the Principal that their admission is approved.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 2nd, 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Gloria Wilma Gopher ✓
Age 11
Name of Band Kahkewistahaw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 144
Father's full name and No. Alfred Gopher No. 144
Mother's full name and No. Lola Bunnie No. 144
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended Nil school for years

Mrs Lola Gopher
(Signature of father) *m r h e r e b*

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. B. Lewis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. D. Kerley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

R 1958

9812

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Agency Band Kahkewistahaw
Child's name Gloria Gopher Age 11 Weight 90 lbs.
Height 57 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them Is well nourished, looks healthy
vision, hearing, joint movements are normal & healthy. Skin clear, teeth in
very good condition, few caries present, Tonsils x. Nose & throat healthy
in appearance.
Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.5 If feverish, from what cause? Not applicable
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Not applicable
Has been under treatment since August 24th, 1943, for pulmonary lesion. Chest
has now cleared and looks fibrosed, considered healed & inactive. Heart
sounds normal & healthy. Pulse regular, good quality
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? W.R. negative
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
nothing except remedy dental caries.
Date April 19, 1945 Time of day 10.30 a.m.
J. B. Lewis M.D.


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, May 23, 1945.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

The Department is in receipt of application and certificate of health for the admission of Gloria Wilma Gopher to the Round Lake Indian Residential School. You may inform the Principal that her admission is approved.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 11th 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Laura Morrison
Age 9
Name of Band Ochapowace
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #166
Father's full name and No. John Morrison #166
Mother's full name and No. Victoria Assinaboine #166
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for _____ years

John Morrison
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

M. S. Halpenny
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. Okerley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Ochapowace
Child's name Laura Morrison Age Weight 67
Height 4' 4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 21/45 Time of day 3:00 pm

A. S. Campbell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 26 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Wahpoosywan
English name Leona Rabbitkin **0284**
Age 9
Name of Band Sakimay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *135-
Father's full name and No. Edward Wahpoosywan *135
Mother's full name and No. Ruby Alexson
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended no school for _____ years

Edward Rabbitkin
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. B. Ainger
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. Kerley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Crooked Lake..... Band Sakimay.....
Child's name Leona Rabbit skin..... Age 9..... Weight 72.....
Height 4' 7 1/2"..... Is child undernourished? no..... Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no..... Any defect of vision? no
..... of hearing? no..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....
.....
.....
.....

Pulse rate 92..... Temperature 99..... If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....
.....
.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? yes under treatment..... Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
.....
.....

Date Dec 16/45..... Time of day 4 PM

J. D. Keene..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 4th 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
English name Mary Peepetch **0283**
Age 9
Name of Band Little Bone Sakinay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 149
Father's full name and No. Vincent Peepetch 149
Mother's full name and No. Grace Wasacase 149
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Prot.
Does applicant speak English? _____
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Vincent Peepetch
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Keria v Curry
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. J. Kerley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Little Bone
Child's name Mary Peepetch Age 9 Weight 62
Height 4' 4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Tonsils Hypertrophied
Submandibular glands

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.8 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Trachoma under treatment Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec 16/45

Time of day

4:45 PM

J. P. Keene M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Edward Lake SCHOOL DURING October-December QUARTER, 1945

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
272	Jimmie Sparrier	26-10-45	8	153	Lakeway	Wm. Sparrier	Elizabeth Sparrier	Prot.	Byg.	
273	Walter Jack Bob	31-10-45	9	131	Kalkumetalaw	Jack Bob	Lynne Bunnie	Prot.	Byg.	
274	Angie Stanley Barr	14-11-45	9	171	Selapinevace	Andrew Simpson	Ida May	Prot.	Byg.	
275	Bernard McKay	4-12-45	10	157	Kalkumetalaw	Robert McKay	Adeline McKay	Prot.	Byg.	
284	Yvona Rabbitkin	26-10-45	9	135	Lakeway	Edward Whapoyagan	Fuby Blacem	Prot.	Byg.	
285	Mary Peepetah	4-11-45	9	149	Selapinevace	Christ Peepetah	Ida Peepetah	Prot.	Byg.	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge	
250	Ernest Whitequill	1/10/45	12	3	1	0	Beginner	Gr. 4.	Farm chores moved away.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

August 24th, 1935

Sir,—
 I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
 the Round Lake Residential School; to remain
 therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
 and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
 English name..... Eugene Sparvie.
 Age Born June 22nd. 1937.
 Name of Band..... White Bear Band.
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 340
 Father's full name and No. 340 Alex Sparvie
 Mother's full name and No. 340 Georgina Smoker
 Parents living or dead..... Living.
 State of child's health..... Good.
 Religion..... Protestant.
 Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
 Previously attended..... Nil school for..... years

910

Alex Sparvie
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• *Blanche Gendard*
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. J. Kuley
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
 R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band White Bear
Child's name Eugene Sparrow Age 7+ Weight 53
Height 4' 2 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....
.....
.....
.....

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?.....
.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....
.....
.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
.....
.....

Date Sept 2nd / 45 Time of day 2-30 pm

Geo. Bernard M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 10th, 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Toy-boy Allary 211
English name Ronald Alvin Allary
Age 10
Name of Band Ochapowace
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #169
Father's full name and No. Alec Allary # 169
Mother's full name and No. Marybelle Watson #169
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for _____ years

Alec Allary
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Kevin Curry
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W J D Kerley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Ochapowace
Child's name Ronald Alvin Allary Age 10 Weight 64
Height 4' 4" Is child undernourished? NO Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? NO Any defect of vision? NO
of hearing? NO Any cutaneous disease or eruption? NO
Any signs of mental deficiency? NO Any enlarged or broken down glands? NO
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? NO

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? NO Syphilis? NO

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 21st, 1945 Time of day 3.00 p.m.

A. S. Humphreys M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 26 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Jimmy Sparvier
Age Eight
Name of Band Sakimay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *153
Father's full name and No. Oliver Sparvier *153
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Wahpooywan *153
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended school for years

Oliver Sparvier
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. B. Ainger
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. J. Kerley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Sakimay
Child's name Jimmy Spawin Age 8 Weight 50
Height 3' 10 3/4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
no

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?
no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
no

Date 13 Jan 46 Time of day 3 PM.
J. D. Keane M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 31st, 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Walter Jack Yellow Bear
English name Walter Jack Bob
Age 9
Name of Band Kahkewistahaw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 131
Father's full name and No. Jack Bob #131
Mother's full name and No. Liza Bunnie #131
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health good
Religion Prot.
Does applicant speak English? NO
Previously attended no school for _____ years

Jack Bob
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Kezia V. Curran
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. J. Kerby
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

R 1958

9812

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Kahkewistahaw

Child's name Walter Jack Bob Age 9 Weight 80

Height 4' 10" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? yes Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Scabies

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Small Submaxillary & Anterior Triangle glands

Chronic Otitis Media, right ear.

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

16/Dec/45 9/m boy was hospitalized and treated for above condition at present condition of ear good. no cutaneous eruptions

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 5 Nov. 45 Time of day 1200 hr

J. J. Keene M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

November 14th, 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
 English name Hughie Stanley Baer
 Age 9
 Name of Band Ochapowace
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 171
 Father's full name and No. ~~Frederick Baer~~ Andrew Hughie Baer 171
 Mother's full name and No. ~~Mary~~ Hilda Mc Kay 171
 Parents living or dead not living
 State of child's health good
 Religion Protestant
 Does applicant speak English? yes
 Previously attended no school for years

214

Andrew Hughie Baer
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Meria Curry
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. J. O'Keefe
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
 R 1958
 9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Ochapowace
Child's name Hughie Baer Age 9 Weight 72
Height 4' 6 1/4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? No
change of hearing? R ear perforated drum Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? neck
If child has any of the above defects, describe them chronic Otitis Media
in ear

Several teeth decayed
glands - neck

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 99.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no - chest clear

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? yes Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec 16 / 45 Time of day 4 P.M.

J. Keene M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 4th 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Bernard McKay
Age 10
Name of Band Kahkewistahaw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 154
Father's full name and No. Robert McKay 154
Mother's full name and No. Adeline Kay 154
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended school for years

Robert McKay
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Idesia Curry
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. J. Kerley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Kathewistahaw
Child's name Bernard McKay Age 9 Weight 64
Height 4' 5 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Anterior triangle glands
towards large

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 99.8 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no - chest clear
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec 16 / 45 Time of day 4.10 P.M.

J. Keene M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

Round Lake March 20th 1945'

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
 English name Herford Sparvier
 Age Eight
 Name of Band Kakewistahau
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 149
 Father's full name and No. Herbert Sparvier = 149
 Mother's full name and No. Alma Tappotat = 149
 Parents living or dead Living
 State of child's health Good
 Religion Protestant
 Does applicant speak English? Slightly
 Previously attended Broadview Public school for one years

Herbert Sparvier
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
 R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *Crossed Lake* Band *Kahkivistahaw*
Child's name *Crawford Service* Age *8* Weight *66 lbs*
Height *4 ft. 3 in* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *76* Temperature *98.2* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *May 15* Time of day *4:30 pm*
A. Campbell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Round Lake Indian School DURING March QUARTER, 1945

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1945	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under Child's Amenity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
279	Courtaune Sparrier	1/4/45	10	149	Kahkewistohaw	Herbert Sparrier	Alma Sparrier	Protestant	Begin	Broadview Public School
269	Crawford Sparrier	1/4/45	8	149	Kahkewistohaw	Herbert Sparrier	Alma Sparrier	Protestant	Begin	Broadview Public School

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age at Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge	
0239	Lena Crowe	1/3/45	14	7	8	15	Nil	Grade 7	Transferred to Brandon Indian School
230	Richard Wassenaar	1/4/45	16	7	3	3	Nil	" " 6	Age for discharge Homekeeping Food Farming

of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

108-1-10

Ottawa, April 20, 1945.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

PH
With reference to the March
Quarterly Return of the Round Lake Indian
Residential School, the Department approves
the discharge of No. 0239 and No. 230.
✓ ✓

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN COMMISSIONER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

108-1-10



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S 7

Scrooge

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
May 2nd, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Four boys, Byearl Gopher, Charley Stevenson, Sam Bear, and Clarence Taypotat, pupils of the Round Lake Residential School, have been misbehaving in several ways the most serious offence being going into the girls' dormitory. I visited the Round Lake school with the R.C.M.P; and after investigating the matter I considered the best solution would be to transfer the four boys to the Brandon Residential School. I phoned the Principal of the Brandon School and he agreed to take them so they were sent there under R.C.M.P. escort.

Rev. W. McWhinney has left the School owing to ill health and until the new Principal arrives he has left the school in charge of the Matron and Farm Instructor.

The Principal of Brandon School requests that their transfer be approved. I trust my action meets with your approval.

W. J. D. Kerley

W. J. D. Kerley, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, May 10, 1945.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

In view of the information contained
in your letter of the 2nd instant, the Depart-
ment approves the transfer of the following
pupils from the Round Lake to the Brandon
Indian Residential School:-

*Returned
from
Brandon* { Byearl Gopher, -
Charley Stevenson, -
Sam Bear, -
Clarence Faypotat.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ROUND LAKE BEAUFORT SCHOOL WHITEWOOD, SASK. SCHOOL DURING April-June QUARTER, 1925

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Admittance is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Pupils' and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0279	Constance Sparvier	Apr. 1	10	149	Kalkewatehew	Herbert Sparvier	Elna Sparvier	Prot	Beginner	nil
0280	Alfred Gopher	" 15	8	144	"	Alfred Gopher	Lulu Gopher	Prot	Beginner	nil
269	Crawford Sparvier	" 1	8	149	"	Herbert Sparvier	Elna Sparvier	Prot	"	"

W. H. [Signature]

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Age on Discharge	Years	Months	Days	On Admission	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

~~Discharged~~

~~Discharge~~
Discharge

234
235
0224
0235
0245

Round Lake Res

Applications Required

270. Eugene Sparvier
271 Ronald Allary.
0281 Cardene Henry
0282. Gladys Lanison
0283 Laura Morrison

No Adm or Lic Steel rec'd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, 14th November, 1945.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

With reference to the September Quarter Return for the Round Lake Indian Residential School, it is requested that applications for admission and certificates of health be forwarded for the following children:

Eugene Sparvier ✓ *Rec'd*
Ronald Allary ✓ "
Caroline Henry
Gladys Lanison
Laura Morrison ✓ "

The Department also approves the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows:

- 234 - 0224
- 235 - 0235
- 0245

Attention is also drawn to the September Quarter Return which was supposed to include the Admission and Discharge Form 411. This form should be completed for the September Quarter and forwarded to the Department and necessary action taken to include Form 411 in future returns.

PHS

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108-1-10

Ottawa, November 20, 1945.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.,

Enclosed please find a letter which was received from an Indian woman requesting the discharge of her child from the Round Lake Indian Residential School. She claims that she wants him to attend the Day Star Day School. Please let me have your comments on the matter and kindly return the letter.

PH

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108-1-10
Day Star Indian
Reservation

Punnichy Sask
November 10th
1945

Ash

Indian Affairs
Ottawa Onto.



Dear Sirs

Please accept my enquiry
I want to transfer my boy Ernest
White Quill from Round Lake Indian
Residential school to Day Star Indian
day school. I am now married &
^{living} with an ex soldier who got discharged
from the active forces. served in
both Canada and England, and
I have difficulty to go back and forward
to see my boy at the Round Lake school
it is about 200 miles away from here
and see that his family allowance
be changed to me. The clerk of the
Lanchood agency said we could apply
an enquiry for this transfer of this boy
I was ^{Re} Mrs Bertha White Quill of the
Ochapowace Reserve. Broadview
Sask and I am now Mrs
Arthur Moosemary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

of the Day star Indian Reserve Touchwood
Pinnichy Sask. agency

Hope this enquiry will find its way
to the official of the Indian affairs

Thanking you Sir

I am yours truly

Mrs Bertha Mason

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa, 4th December, 1945.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

The Department is in receipt of application and certificate of health for the following children whose admission to Round Lake Residential School is approved:

Laura Morrison
Ronald Alvin Allary
Eugene Sparvie

In order to complete our records it is requested that the two remaining outstanding application forms for Caroline Henry and Gladys Lanison be forwarded as soon as possible.

SPB

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S 2.

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.
November 24th 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

In reply to your letter file #108-1-10 of November 20th 1945 regarding the transfer of Ernest Whitequill from the Round Lake Residential School to the Day Star Day School, I beg to report that to the best of my knowledge the Day Star School is not open owing to the lack of a teacher, however there is room for this boy at the Gordons Indian Residential School and Mr. R. S. Davis the local Indian Agent has so informed Mrs. Moosemay. I may add that the Principal of Round Lake Residential has no objection to this transfer as it would allow him to take another boy from here.

I would recommend that this boy be transferred to the Gordon Indian Residential School, Mrs. Moosemay's letter returned herewith.

W. J. D. Kerley,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 108-1-10

Ottawa, 4th December, 1945.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo, the Department approves the transfer of Ernest Whitequill from the Round Lake Residential School to the Gordon's Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

F. 237

DIVISION **"F"** DIVISION FILE No.
SUB-DIVISION **Yorkton** DETACHMENT **Yorkton**
PROVINCE **Sask.** DATE **Nov. 30th/45**

RE: **Joe KINISTINO (Treaty Indian) The Indian Act. (10-4)**
Little Bone Indian Res. Sask.
(YORKTON DETACHMENT CASE)

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT

P.C.R.

1. In reference to the above please be advised that on the 27th. Inst. W.J. Kerley, Indian Agent of Broadview detachment phoned the writer advising that the above named Treaty Indian of the Little Bone Indian Res. south of Yorkton had refused or was neglecting to send his children to school contrary to the provisions of the Indian Act and he requested that he be warned in accordance with the provisions of Sub-Sec.4 of Sec. 10 of the Act.

2. A.M. of the 28th. Inst., Const. Fitzgerald and the writer patrolled per Pol. car Code # 3618 to the Little Bone Ind. Res. on this and other duties. Patrol called at the home of Joe KINISTINO where we were met by his wife who informed us that Joe was not at home. Mrs. Kinistino stated that Joe had gone to a neighbour for the purpose of obtaining a car to convey their children to the Crooked Lake Indian School.

3. Mrs. Kinistino was then advised of the purpose of our visit, which she apparently anticipated and she was warned in accordance with the provisions of the Act, she stated that their school age children, Wm. age 13 years, Steven age 9 years and Agnes age 7 years, would be conveyed to the Crooked Lake Indian School, either this same date or the following day.

4. The Indian Agent has been advised regarding the above and will contact us again if the warning is not complied with.

H.C.D.C.

EXPRESSES-NO N OR P.93
(Nov. 16-30th)

10851
(J. T. SAIBER) A/Sergt
I-c Yorkton Detachment

R.C.M.P. "F" DIVISION, Regina
FORWARDED.

Insp
Commanding Yorkton & District

DEC 4 1945

REGINA SAC
A. R. V. Nov
W. NORTHEN SUPP
M. J. SAIBER
M. J. SAIBER
M. J. SAIBER

8/17
The Commissioner, Regina
The Indian Agent, Regina
The Indian Agent, Broadview

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108-1-10



**ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS**

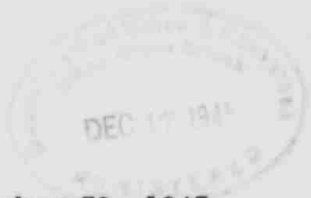
OUR FILE NO. 45 D 128-G-5

OTTAWA, December 14, 1945

YOUR FILE NO.

TO: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

RA



Report dated Yorkton, Sask., November 30, 1945
forwarded for your information. re Joe Kinistino, Little Bone Indian
Reserve, Sask.

Enc.
ATT/MD

for Director, Criminal Investigation.
PER *AM*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Round Lake SCHOOL DURING July - September QUARTER, 1945

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0251	Caroline Henry	Sept 6	8	152	Ochapowace	Roderick Henrys	Ella Tayspotat	Prot	Beg.	
270	Eugene Spawder	" 4	8	340	White Bear	Alex Spawier	Georgina Smoker	Prot	Beg.	
271	Ronald Allary	" 10	10	169	Ochapowace	Alex. Allary	Marydelle Watson	Prot.	Beg.	
0252	Gladys Louise	" 10	8	159	Kohkewistahaw	Paul Louison	Thelma Assiniboin	Prot.	Beg.	
0253	Laura Morrison	" 11	9	166	Ochapowace	John Morrison	Victoria Assiniboin	Prot.	Beg.	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
235	Joe Wassawasa	1-9-45	15	6	3	-	Admit to Gr. VI	Farming	Nearly of age	
0224	Edith Ochapowace	1-9-45	16	12	-	-	" " IX	Housekeeping	Had come of age & thru IX	
0235	Ella Louison	1-9-45	16	10	6	-	" " VIII	" "	" " "	
0245	Rosalie Alexson	1-9-45	15	5	7	-	" " IX	" "	Reached Grade IX	
234	Merwin Bob	1-9-45	15	6	3	-	" " V	Farming	Nearly of age	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

Ottawa, January 25, 1946.

Reverend Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return your December Quarterly Return. It is very important that your school have this Return properly prepared as the Per Capita Allowance is paid on the average attendance which is paid from the number of days pupils are in residence during the Quarter.

In reviewing your Return, we find that in some cases you have not requested as many days grant as you should have. I believe, that you have not carefully noted circular letter of December 29th, 1944, nor the notes on the preparation of the Return shown on the back page of the form.

I wish to direct your attention to the following specific cases:

1. No. 250 is stated to have been transferred to the Gordon's School. No grant is requested for this pupil nor is the date of transfer given. If she was transferred to the Gordon's School on October 1st, this is correct not to request grant but if she was in the school for any period during the December Quarter grant should be requested.
2. Pupil No. 258. Grant is requested for seventy days but there is no explanation in the column for remarks stating why she was not present during the full Quarter.
3. Pupil No. 265. If this boy was not in residence at all during the Quarter the Return is correct. If he was in residence for any period, grant should be requested for that period.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4. Pupil No. 273. Grant is requested for twenty-four days as he is stated to have been out of school for five weeks. If you refer to circular letter of December 29th, 1944, you will note that the Department allows grant for thirty days sick leave. Consequently, in this case if the boy was ~~in~~ in residence for twenty four days the school is entitled for grant of fifty-four days.

5. No. 0244. The name of this pupil was shown on the September Return and grant requested for her. The statement is made "Not in attendance". What is meant by this? Was she absent for the full Quarter?.

6. No. 0248. What is stated above regarding pupil No. 250 also applies in this case.

7. No. 0255. What has been stated regarding pupil No. 273 also applies in this case.

8. No. 0259. The same case as No. 0255.

9. No. 0266. The Return states that she was in the classroom for twenty-one days and no grant is requested for her. Under the heading "Total number of days pupil in residence during the Quarter" is marked nil.

10. No. 0270. What has been stated regarding No. 0266 also applies in this case.

11. No. 0282. What has been stated regarding No. 0285 also applies in this case.

It is possible that you are entitled to grant for the full Quarter if the pupil was in attendance at the school for sixty-two days or more. You are entitled to ninety-two days grant when you take into consideration the thirty days grant allowed for sick leave.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. Card,
Principal,
Round Lake Res. School,
Stockholm, Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

#10
ROUND LAKE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Whitewood, February 5th, 1946
Saskatchewan

Selby
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention, -Mr. Philip Phelan.

Dear Sir:

Herewith an amended quarterly Return for quarter ended December 31st, 1945 and may I thank you for your letter of instruction covering specific cases.

I note that I made one careless mistake in dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of pupils in residence" instead of the "Total number of days in quarter".

Apart from that I should like to say that, at the time I came to this school the Principalship had been vacant two weeks and there was no one to guide me in the work. What I have learned has been mostly by experience.

May I say too, that I have not found a copy of the circular letter of December 29th, 1944. If one is now available I should like to have a copy. *Sent 11 Feb 1946*

However, the instruction you have given me in regard to specific cases has been informative and helpful.

I am sending a revised quarterly return to Mr. Kerley for his signature and asking that he forward it to you..

Yours truly

FOR ROUND LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

J. A. Card
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Request 411 -
showing children admitted during Dec 1916
such as 272, 273, 274, 275, 0284 & 0285
& discharges such as 250 transferred to
Gordon Sch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa, 20th February, 1946.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, the December quarterly Return has been passed for payment.

It is noted that Form 411 for the December Quarter has not been received and you are requested to forward a completed Form 411 without delay.

To assist you in completing the above 411, the names of all children entering the Round Lake Res School during the December quarter, should be shown under the heading Admission with particular care given to the Date of Admission column in which the date of entering the School should be shown and not the date the Department approved the admission. Under the heading Discharge, all pupils who have left the School during the December quarter and are not expected to return, should be shown, including Pupils transferred to another School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. Card,
Principal
Round Lake Indian Res. School,
Stockholm, Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROUND LAKE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Whitewood, March, 5th, 1946
Saskatchewan

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Attention Mr. Philip Phelan:

Dear Sir:

Am sorry that you have not yet received copy of Form 411 for the December quarter. Looking in my file I find that I had a copy of such report. It may be that I sent both copies to the Agent at Broadview in error. At any rate he has not as yet notified me of any such omission.

~~At any rate,~~ I have made new copies on which I have placed two more names. One of them, Verna Baer is helping at home and has no apparent intention of returning to school. In any case we have a full roll at present. The other pupil, Evelyn Baer, is at the school in Brandon.

We have three other pupils not in attendance at present through sickness and injuries and these will show on the January--March Report. These three will return when the Doctor so advises.

Thanking you for the direction you have given in the matter of the quarterly Returns.

yours truly,

FOR ROUND LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
J. A. Card
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Round Lake SCHOOL DURING Oct to Dec QUARTER, 1946

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket for which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
272	Jimmie Sparvier	26/10/45	8	153	Sakimay	Oliver Sparvier	Elyzabeth Rabbitakin	Prot	Reg.	
273	Walter Jack Bob	31/10/45	9	131	Kakewistakaw	Jack Bob	Liza Bunnie	"	"	
274	Hughie Stanley Bar	14/11/45	9	171	Ochapowace	Adewygie Bar	Hilda McKay	"	"	
275	Bernard McKay	4/12/45	10	154	Kakewistakaw	Robert McKay	Adeline McKay	"	"	
0284	Leona Rabbitakin	26/10/45	9	135	Sakimay	Edward Rabbitakin	Ruby Alyson	"	"	
0285	Mary Peepatch	4/11/45	9		Little Bone	Vincent Peepatch	Thais Wassacas	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0250	Ernest Whitequill	1/10/45	12	3	1	0	Reg.	Gr. 4	Farm chores	Moved from this reserve
0244	Verna Bar	1/10/45	14	7	6	16	Reg.	Gr. 7	Housekeeping	Claimed to be needed at home
0248	Evelyn Bar	1/10/45	13	6	11	0	"	"	"	Transferred to Brandon

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

✓
File 108-1-10

ORIGINAL ON
75-108
Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview, Sask.
January 8th 1946.

AGENT'S REPORT FOR THE QUARTER ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1945.

XX XX XX

There has been considerable trouble over boys staying out of school after the summer holidays for harvesting, I would recommend that no children be allowed out by the school Principals without the written request of the Indian Agent.

XX XX XX

W.J.D. Kerley,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Round Lake* SCHOOL DURING *Jan. 1 - March 31* QUARTER, 19*46*

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 <i>3</i>	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0286	<i>Mareline Pearl Kenny</i>	<i>13-1-46</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>186</i>	<i>Ochapowace</i>	<i>Mareline Kenny</i>	<i>Lucy Chapsicum</i>	<i>Prot.</i>	<i>Reg.</i>	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.
FORM 411

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 14th, 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the BOARD LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....

English name Merceline Pearl Kenny

Age 9

Name of Band Ochapowace

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 186

Father's full name and No. Marlowe Kenny # 186

Mother's full name and No. Lucy Chapacum # 186

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Prot.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended No school for years

Marlowe Kenny
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Gertie Staples
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. J. Kerley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Ochapowace
Child's name Marceline Pearl Kenny Age 9 Weight 67
Height 41.1 Is child undernourished? Yes Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Yes - rt eye Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date January 12/46 Time of day 4 p.m.

..... J. D. Keene M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

108-1-10

Ottawa, April 10th, 1946.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.

You may inform the principal of the Round-lake Indian Residential School, that the Department approves the admission of Marceline Pearl Kenny.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 8th 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ROUND LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Robert Merwin Sparvier
Age 9
Name of Band Kabkewistahaw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 149
Father's full name and No. Herbert Sparvier 149
Mother's full name and No. Elna Tappotat 149
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended no school for years

Herbert Sparvier
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Idesia Curry
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. Kerley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brookside Lake Band Sakkeewistahaw
Child's name Robt. Mearns Sparrow Age 9 Weight

Height Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? yes, eye Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Tooth decay

Date Sept. 13th, 1946 Time of day 4.15 P.M.

J. D. Keene M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 9th 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ROUND LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL WHITEWOOD, SASK. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Hazel Crowe
Age 8
Name of Band Kalkewistahaw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 138
Father's full name and No. Louis Crowe 138
Mother's full name and No. Viteline Buffalo
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Prot.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended school for years

Louis Crowe Hi X Mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Arthur MacLean
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. Kerley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Kahkwiistahaw
Child's name Hazel Crowe Age Weight
Height Is child undernourished? --- Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? --- Any defect of vision? ---
of hearing? --- Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ---
Any signs of mental deficiency? --- Any enlarged or broken down glands? ---
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
.....
.....
Pulse rate 92 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ---
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? --- Syphilis? ---
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
.....
.....
Date 13 September 1946 Time of day 2 P. M.
.....
J. D. Keene M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Round Lake SCHOOL DURING July - Sept. QUARTER, 1946

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (insert L. for living, D. for dead, after names)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
256	Arthur Assinaboin									

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
256	Gordon Assinaboin	1-9-46	15	4	2	15	Beginner	Farming	Nearly 16 yrs of age	
258	Harry Shokep	1-9-46	15	2	11	15	"	"	" 16 yrs of age	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Round Lake SCHOOL DURING July-Sept QUARTER, 1946

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 <u>46</u>	Age at Admission	No. of Ticket for which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
276	Robert Spawier	8-9-46	8		Kahkewistahaw	Herbert Spawier	Edna Spawier	U.C.	Reg.	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Remarks upon Discharge REASONS FOR SAME	
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
										Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it
222	Fred Kayserway	1-9-46	16	9	3	0	Beginner	Completed	Farming	age of 16
231	Wilbert Henry	1-9-46	16	7	11	0	"	"	"	age of 16
238	Douglas Spawier	1-9-46	15	7	0	0	"	"	"	Nearly 16 yrs
239	Ernest George	1-9-46	15	7	0	0	"	"	"	16 yrs
243	Byronal Hopher	1-9-46	16	5	6	26	"	"	"	Age of 16.
247	Henry Bennie	1-9-46	15	5	0	0	"	"	"	nearly 16 years.
254	Clifford Tomakey	1-9-46	15	4	11	24	"	"	"	16 "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Round Lake

SCHOOL DURING July - September

QUARTER, 1946

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1946	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Amenity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0287	Hazel Crowe	8-9-46			Kahkewistahaw	Louis Crowe	Yelaine Crowe	UC	Reg.	
0288	Edna Bass	8-9-46			Ochapowace					
0289	Sylvia Notomant	8-9-46			Carry the Kettle	Norman Notomant	Emily Notomant	UC	Reg.	
0290	Merle Sparrow	11-9-46	7	153	Sakimay	Oliver Sparrow	Elizabeth Sparrow	UC	Reg.	
0291	Freda Francis	15-9-46	7	151	Kahkewistahaw	Joe Francis	Dorothy Francis	UC	Reg.	
0292	Evelyn Bunnie	22-9-46	9	158	Sakimay	Tommy Bunnie	Mary Bunnie	UC	Reg.	
0293	Bernice Barr	29-9-46	7	154	Ochapowace	Robert Barr	Margaret Asinabavit	Prot.	Reg.	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0242	Hazel Stevenson	1-9-46	16	9	-	-	Beginner	Passed Sr. VIII	Housekeeping	Admitted to Brandon School
0246	Alice Ponakey	1-9-46	16	8	2	10	"	Completed Sr. VI	"	reached age of 16
0250	Edna Bunnie	1-9-46	16	7	-	-	"	Sr. VIII	"	Completed Public School
0266	Mavis Respectch	1-9-46	14	3	11	25	"	Sr. III	"	Attending Day School on own Reserve
0285	Mary Respectch	1-9-46	10	9	9	26	"	Sr. I	"	" Little Boy's Reserve

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

108-1-10 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 12 November 1946.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent,
BROADVIEW, Sask.

You may inform the Principal of
Round Lake Indian Residential School, the
Department approves the admission of Hazel
Crowe and Robert M. Sparvier.

The discharge of the pupils
numbered as follows is also approved:-

256 222 238 243 254
258 231 239 247.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 23rd, 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ^{ROUND LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL} ~~WHITEWOOD, SASK.~~ Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Evelyn Bunnie
Age 9
Name of Band Sakimay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 158
Father's full name and No. Tony Bunnie 158
Mother's full name and No. Julia Mechance 158
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for years

Tony Bunnie
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Hezia Lunn
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. Okeley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Sakimay
Child's name Evelyn Bunnie Age 9 Weight 62
Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Trachoma

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Trachoma Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 8/Dec/48 Time of day 5 P.M.

J. D. Keene M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

September 27th 194*6*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ROUND LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL WHITEWOOD, SASK. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
 English name Bernie Ann Baer
 Age 7
 Name of Band Ochapawace
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 154
 Father's full name and No. Robert Baer 154
 Mother's full name and No. Margaret Assinaine 154
 Parents living or dead Mother living, father dead
 State of child's health fair
 Religion Protestant
 Does applicant speak English? yes
 Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

0293

Mrs. Margaret Baer
 (Signature of ~~father~~ mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• *Keyis & Cunniff*
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. Kerby
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Ochapowace
Child's name Bernice Ann Paer Age 7 Weight 52
Height 3' 11 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Bad Teeth

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 8/Dec./46 Time of day 5 p.m.

J. P. Keene M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 20th 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ROUND LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Residential School; to remain WHITEWOOD, SASK. therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name George Revis Wasacase
Age 9
Name of Band Kahkewistahaw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 142
Father's full name and No. Jacob Wasacase 142
Mother's full name and No. Mina Kay 142
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for _____ years

277

Jacob Wasacase
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Colin MacLean
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. J. O'Keefe
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Kahkewistahaw
Child's name George Rexis Wasacase Age 9 Weight 54
Height 4' 11" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Septic teeth
enlarged tonsils
Pulse rate 68 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Date 8/Dec./46 Time of day 5.10 p.m.

J. D. Keene M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Let Jan 6 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the BURNED LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL WHITEWOOD, SASK. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Alex Allary
Age 8
Name of Band Ochapowace
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 169
Father's full name and No. Alex Allary 169
Mother's full name and No. Maybelle Watson 169
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Prot.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended no school for..... years

Alex Allary
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Kevin Curry
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. D. Leiby
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Spotted Lake Band Chapinawac
Child's name Black Billy Age _____ Weight _____
Height _____ Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision?
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken-down glands? yes
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

submandibular glands

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

teeth decay

Date Sept 13/76 Time of day _____

J. Keene M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WJ - 1

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 12th 1946 194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Freda, Joyce, Francis
Age 7
Name of Band Kahkewistahaw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 151
Father's full name and No. Joseph Francis 151
Mother's full name and No. Dorothy Francis 151
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for..... years

Joseph Francis
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Maria V. Curran
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. O'Keefe
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Kahkewistahaw
Child's name Freda Joyce Francis Age 7 Weight 4' 54"
Height 49" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

1. Syphilitic teeth
2. Hypertrophied tonsils
- 3.

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 99.3 If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? yes Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

check temperature on admission for a few days. Start on treatment.

Date 14 Sept. / 46 Time of day 6 P.M.

J. D. Keene M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108-1-10 (WT1).

Ottawa, January 25, 1947.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.,

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Round Lake Indian Residential School:

Freda Joyce Francis,
Aleck Allary,
George Revis Wasacase,
Bernie Ann Baer,
Evelyn Bunnie,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Round Lake*

SCHOOL DURING *October-December* QUARTER, 1934

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
✓ 277	<i>George Wassasse</i>	<i>20-10-46</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>142</i>	<i>Kakkwistakaw</i>	<i>Jacob Wassasse</i>	<i>Mina Kay</i>	<i>Prot. Belg.</i>		
✓ 278	<i>Edward Isaac</i>	<i>17-11-46</i>	<i>11</i>		"	<i>Wilfred Isaac</i>	<i>Victoria Leison</i>	<i>Prot. Belg.</i>		

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trades or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
✓ 240	<i>Sam Baer</i>	<i>23-12-46</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Beginner</i>	<i>Mr. VIII</i>	<i>Farming</i>	<i>good student - To live with father in Regina</i>
✓ 262	<i>Dennis Baer</i>	<i>23-12-46</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>23</i>	"	"	"	<i>same</i>

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, February 6, 1947.


Rev. J. Card, Principal, Round Lake Indian
Residential School, Stockholm, Saskatchewan.

The Department approves the discharge
of the following pupils from the Round Lake Indian
Residential School:

No. 240
262
0242
0246
0250
0266
0285

Application forms and certificates of
health should be forwarded for the following:

No. 0289 Sylvia Hotomani,
0290 Merle Sparvier,
278 Edward Isaac.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

January 20th 1947

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential-School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Edward Isaac
Age..... 11
Name of Band..... Kahkesistahaw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 136
Father's full name and No..... Wilfred Isaac 136
Mother's full name and No..... Victoria Louison 136
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... good
Religion..... Prot.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... No school for..... years

Wilfred Isaac
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Marie Curry
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. D. Kerley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake ⁶⁷⁻¹ Band Kahkewistahaw
Child's name Edward Isaac Age 12 Weight 85
Height 55 " Is child undernourished? NO Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? NO Any defect of vision? NO
of hearing? NO Any cutaneous disease or eruption? NO
Any signs of mental deficiency? NO Any enlarged or broken down glands? NO
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? NO

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Has gingivitis

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? NO Syphilis? NO

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Needs active dental treatment for gums

Sodium Perborate or peroxide mouth wash

fruit juices, oranges etc.

Date 21 - / 2 - 46 Time of day 6 p.m.

J. D. Keane M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, February 10th, 1947.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

We have received application for admission
of Edward Isaac to the Round Lake Residential
School.

You may inform the principal that his ad-
mission is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

Sept 11² 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the BOUND LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL WHITEWOOD, SASK. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
 English name Merle Sparvier
 Age 7
 Name of Band Sakimay
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 153
 Father's full name and No. Oliver Joe Sparvier 153
 Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Wakpoosywan 153
 Parents living or dead living
 State of child's health good
 Religion Protestant
 Does applicant speak English? yes
 Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Oliver Sparvier
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. C. Oinger
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. Kerley
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Sakimay
Child's name Merle Sparvier Age 7 Weight 40
Height 3' 11 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Trachoma Corneal opacity
Bad teeth
Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Trachoma Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 8/Dec./46 Time of day 5.10 p.m.

J. D. Keen M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108-1-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, March 5th, 1947.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

You may inform the Principal of the
Round Lake Residential School that the Depart-
ment approves the admission of Merle Sparvier.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 8th 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the BOUND LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL WHITEWOOD, SASK. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Sylvia Hotomani
Age 6
Name of Band Assinaboine
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Herman Hotomani
Mother's full name and No. Emily Louison
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No. school for years

Mrs Emily Hotomani
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Idesia Curry
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. M. D.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Georgetown Lake Band Carry the Kettle
Child's name Sylvia Peterson Age 6 Weight 60
Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Submandibular glands from enlarged
tonsil. nasal discharge from
same source

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? yes Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 13/46 Time of day 4:00 P.M.

J. D. Keene M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Moscow, Sask.
March 27th 1947.

Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith application for
admission of Sylvia Hotomani to Round Lake Residential
School at Whitewood, Sask, and would recommend the
admission.

Frank Booth.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 16th, 1947.

Mr. Frank Booth, Indian Agent,
Muscow, Sask.

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, are there any special reasons why Sylvia Hotomani should receive institutional care at the present time?

She is stated to be only six years of age and it is noted from the application form that both her parents are living.

Please let me hear further from you regarding this application.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OF THE
AN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

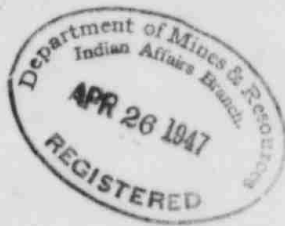
108-1-10
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 76-II

Muscow, Sask.
April 21st. 1947.

WT
Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs
Branch, Ottawa.

ck
With reference to your letter of the 16th inst,
File # 108-1-10 (WT 1), I wish to inform you that in
this case the parents are not living together and
Mrs Hotomani is cohabiting with another Indian from
Crooked Lake Agency, while Herman Hotomani, the father,
is living wherever he can stay.

I strongly recommend that this child be allowed
to continue to reside in a residential school.



Frank Booth
Frank Booth.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108-1-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, May 6th, 1947.

Mr. Frank Booth, Indian Agent,
Muscow, Saskatchewan.

In view of the information contained in
your letter of the 21st ultimo, the Department
approves the admission of Sylvia Hotomani to the
Round Lake Residential School.



Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Round Lake

(1) See 411 - For discharge.

(2) 249 Alfred Lappotat requested 60 days - What was the date of leaving school

108-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Round Lake SCHOOL DURING Jan - March QUARTER, 1947

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND (LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
✓ 236	Charles Stevenson	8/3/47	15	7	5	8	Gr. VIII	Beginner	Farming	Discardines + refusing to go - separate - being determined in future to whole school
✓ 246	Clifford Henry	8/3/47	15	5	5	8	Gr. VI	Beginner	Farming	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108-1-10 (WT.7).

Ottawa, May 6, 1947.

Rev. J.A. Card, Principal, Round Lake Indian
Residential School, Whitewood, Saskatchewan.

With reference to the March Quarter
Return of the Round Lake Indian Residential School,
the date that pupil No. 249 Alfred Taypotat left
school is required.

The discharge of the following pupils
is also approved:

No. 236
246.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

KB

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROUND LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

THE WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY
United Church of Canada

REV. J. A. CARD,
Principal

ROUND LAKE,
Saskatchewan

May 14th, 1947.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Re: No. 249, Alfred Taypotat

The a/m ~~pupil~~ ceased to be a pupil of this school
on Sunday, March 2nd, 1947.

J. A. Card

J. A. Card.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— Sept. 7th 1947

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
 English name Rosie Wasacase
 Age 19
 Name of Band Kakewistahaw
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid XX 118
 Father's full name and No. Arthur Wasacase XX 118
 Mother's full name and No. Rosie Peperetch XX 118
 Parents living or dead Mother living, Father dead
 State of child's health.....
 Religion Protestant
 Does applicant speak English? Yes
 Previously attended no school for _____ years

Rosie Wasacase *her mark*
 (Signature of father)
not living

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Dezire Curry
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. Kerley
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
 R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Kalkewistahaw
Child's name Rosie Wasacase Age 10 Weight 60
Height Is child undernourished? yes ~~no~~ Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? Y
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 94 Temperature 101 If feverish, from what cause?
Influenza
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day
J. D. Keane M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

Sept 21st 1947

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Edna Olive Bear
Age 7
Name of Band Ochapewace
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 175
Father's full name and No. Hughie Bear 175
Mother's full name and No. Hilda Bear 175
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Prot
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended a few weeks last year school for — years
+ withdrawn
Hughie Bear
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Dezira C. ...
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. P. Kesley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Ochapowace
Child's name Edna Bean Age 7 Weight 55
Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? anterior
triangle neck

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Tonsils bad

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 99.1 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date _____ Time of day _____

J. D. Keene M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

Sept 9th 1947

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Marion Isaac
Age 9
Name of Band Kakewistahaw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 155
Father's full name and No. Sidney Isaac 155
Mother's full name and No. Sussie Havel 155
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Pst
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended no school for _____ years

Sidney Isaac
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Mezia Curry
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. Kerley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Kahkewistahaw
Child's name Marion Isaac Age 9 Weight 60
Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of above defects, describe them
Defective speech - stutters

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 8/47 Time of day 6 P.M.

J. D. Keene M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— September 28th 1947.....

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the..... Round Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Howard Isaac
Age..... 11
Name of Band..... Kahkewistahaw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 136
Father's full name and No. Wilfred Isaac 136
Mother's full name and No. Victoria Louison 136
Parents living or dead..... living
State of child's health..... good
Religion..... Prot.
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended..... no school for..... years

Wilfred Isaac
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* *Ida Marie C. ...*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. D. Kerley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Kahkewistahaw
Child's name Howard Isaac Age 1.1 Weight 25
Height 4' 8 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them Tonsils enlarged

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date _____ Time of day _____

J. D. Keene M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 16th, 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... George Bunnie
Age..... 7
Name of Band..... Sakimau
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 158
Father's full name and No..... Tony Bunnie 158
Mother's full name and No..... Mary Julia Missessin 158
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... good
Religion..... Prot.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended..... No school for..... years

Tony Bunnie
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Maria V. Curry
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. D. Kerley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Sakimau
Child's name George Bunnie Age 7 Weight 54
Height 4' 4" Is child undernourished? Yes Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.7 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date _____ Time of day _____

J. D. Keene M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

September 8th 1947

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Snowstand Wasacase
English name Steven Calvin Wasacase
Age 7
Name of Band Kahkewistahaw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 142
Father's full name and No. Jacob Wasacase 142
Mother's full name and No. Mina Kay 142
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended no school for _____ years

Jacob Wasacase
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Dezias Curry
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. Skelly
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Halkimistchaw
Child's name Steven Wasacase Age 7 Weight 46
Height 3' 9 3/4" Is child undernourished? yes Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date _____ Time of day _____

J. D. Keen M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

Sept 7th 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
 English name..... Vincent Wasacase
 Age..... 8
 Name of Band..... Kakkwistahaw
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... XX 118
 Father's full name and No..... Arthur Wasacase XX 118
 Mother's full name and No..... Rosie Peepetch XX 118
 Parents living or dead..... M other living Father dead.
 State of child's health..... good
 Religion..... Protestant
 Does applicant speak English?..... yes no
 Previously attended..... school for..... years

Rosie Wasacase + her mark
 (Signature of father)
not living

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

• M. J. L. [Signature]
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature] Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
 R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Kalkewistahaw
Child's name Vincent Wasacase Age 8 Weight 50
Height 3' 11 3/4" Is child undernourished? yes Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? yes
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them trachoma

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.8 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? yes Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date _____ Time of day _____

J.D. Keene M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108-1-10 (WT.1).

Ottawa, November 7, 1947.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Sask.,

You may inform the Principal of
the Round Lake Indian Residential School that the
admission of the following children is approved:

Rosie Wasacase,
Edna Olive Bear,
Marion Isaac,
Howard Isaac,
George Bunnie,
Snowstand Wasacase,
Vincent Wasacase.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RAW 503

108-1-10

ROUND LAKE - 10

108-1-10

COPY

Original on 119-108 (WT)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, November 24, 1947.

Dear Mr. Card:

You will recall the correspondence we had in late August with regard to the complaints made concerning the Round Lake Residential School.

We have had some correspondence with Premier Douglas concerning this and other matters. His most recent representation is that Allen Tappot be re-admitted to your school. You will recall that in your letter of August 26 you stated that if this boy would return to school and remain to attend classes regularly, you would accept him again. Before giving the final decision in this case, the Department would appreciate hearing from you as to any further local developments which might have caused you to change your mind in this regard.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Heary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend James A. Card,
Principal,
Round Lake Indian Residential School,
Whitewood, Saskatchewan.

Copy sent to MR. OBTRANDER and Mr. KERLAY

BFW/BN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Rm 503
leafy

Round Lake - 10

119-108 (WT)

Ottawa, December 8, 1947.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent,
Broadview, Saskatchewan.

Allen Taypotat - former pupil,
Round Lake Residential School.

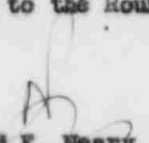
We have had some correspondence with Premier Douglas concerning the re-admission of the above pupil to the Round Lake Residential School. The Reverend Mr. J. A. Card, Principal of the above Residential School, has now informed the Department as follows:

"Regarding the proposed re-admission of Allen Taypotat to this school I have consulted the Matron of the school and the day school teacher.

"My stand remains as stated in my letter of August. If Allen Taypotat will attend classes regularly and be amenable to discipline, we shall accept him again as a pupil. At the same time we dare not countenance breaches of discipline that prejudice the good conduct of the whole school.

"Since the pupils will be in their homes for Christmas and New Years holidays he should not re-enter school until January 4th."

In view of the above information, the Department approves the re-admission of Allen Taypotat to the Round Lake Residential School on January 4th.


Bernard F. Heary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/XM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Rm 503

C O P Y

for Round Lake - 10.


Ottawa, December 12, 1947.

Dear Mr. Card:

I have for answer your letter of December 1. Your attitude in this connection is appreciated and I have written to Mr. Indian Agent Kerley informing him of your decision.

In order that this matter will be entirely clear in his mind, I have taken the liberty of quoting to him paragraphs 2, 3 and 4 of your letter.

Sincerely yours,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend J. A. Card,
Principal,
Round Lake Residential School,
Whitewood, Saskatchewan.

BFF/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Band Lake SCHOOL DURING July 1st QUARTER, 1942

No.	NAME	Date of Admission '19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0214	Bois Wasasse	7-9-41	10	118	Kokkewistahaw	deceased Arthur Wasasse	Lois Repelet	Prot. Reg.		
0215	Merin Isaac	7-9-41	9	155	"	Sidney Isaac	Guise Favel	Prot. Reg.		
0296	Elna Baer	21-9-41	7	175	Ochepoase	Hughie Baer	Hilda McKay	Prot. Reg.		

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0247	Marion Stevenson	1-10-42	15	9	-	-	Reg.	gr. 11	Handwriting	Admitted to Brandon sch.
0249	Maryanne Ochepoase	1-10-42	14	8	7	-	"	gr. 10	"	Suppression of age
0251	Uladys Gudzie	1-10-42	15	8	1	-	"	gr. 11	"	admitted to Brandon sch.
0256	Bethie Kiquatoway	1-10-42	14	7	1	-	"	gr. 10	"	by reason of age.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Round Lake SCHOOL DURING July - Sept QUARTER, 1947

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Tickets under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place & period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
280	Lincoln Wasacase	7-9-47	8	118	Kahkewistahaw	Arthur Wasacase	Rose Repeated	Prot	Belg	
281	Andrew George	7-9-47	7	164	Achagowase	Alch George	Clara Ahlson	Prot	Belg	
282	Steven Wasacase	8-9-47	7	142	Kahkewistahaw	Jacob Wasacase	Mona Kay	Prot	Belg	
283	George Bennie	16-9-47	7	155	Sakimay	Tony Bennie	Mary Musburn	Prot	Belg	
284	Howard Isaac	28-9-47	11	136	Kahkewistahaw	W. J. Isaac	Alicia Louison	Prot	Belg	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge	
227	Stanley Crave	1-10-47	15	10	-	-	Gr 8	Seaming	Nearly reached 16 yrs.
233	George Bear	1-10-45	16	7	9	-	Gr 7	"	16 yrs of age Father dead & Mother Ag. S. now at Looked Lake Schl.
255	Ronald Crave	1-10-45	14	5	2	-	Gr. 6.	"	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

108-1-10 (WT 1)

January 5, 1948.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

With reference to the September
quarter return of the Round Lake Residential
School, the Department approves the discharge
of pupils numbered as follows:

0247; 0249; 0251; 0256; 227; 233; 255.



Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

To enable this file to be made available to researchers it has been necessary for IAND officials to exclude some material in accordance with Cabinet Directive No. 46 of 7 June 1973.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**